

# DAY DIGHT



ESTABLISHED

"THE PAPER WORTH WHILE"

KONTO, CANADA, MARCH 5, 1927

GENERAL SECTION 1 to 12

FINANCIAL SECTION 13 to 24

25 to 36

## The FRONT PAGE

Ontario's Financial

The first budget speech of Hon. Dr Monteith, the new Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, is of great interest as a revelation of the able manner in which

the Ferguson Government has grappled with the colossal debt problem with which the Ferguson Government was confronted when it took office in July of 1923. It also demonstrates the immensity of Ontario's administrative activities-activities which make comparisons with the budgets of the first thirty years of Confederation almost ludicrous. There are those of us who can remember as late as 1893 long-winded debates on what had become of the three million dollar surplus which John Sandfield Macdonald left in the bank when he retired from the office of Prime Minister in 1871. For a quarter of a century "financial critics" chewed the cud of sweet and litter fancy on that subject, and totals of current revenue and estimated expenditure were correspondingly meagre in comparison with those of to-day. It is characteristic of Canada in this age that it is afraid neither of money nor of figures. Could the public financiers of fifty years ago come back to earth they would wonder whether they themselves were mad or the world of to-day was a bedlam. The explanation of the modern budgets is to be found not merely in the growth of publicly owned enterprises which the elder generation would have regarded as State Socialism carried to the verge of red revolution, but in the enormously increased productivity and earning power of the province of Ontario.

Perhaps the most interesting part of Dr. Monteith's speech for readers in other parts of Canada was his estimate of the aggregate annual income of the people of Omario, which he placed at 82.672.926.713. In these earnings, farming, once the basic ludustry, takes second place, though it is placed at \$477,159,000. The income from manufacture is estimated at more than double that figure, \$1,397,873,744, exceeding aa'f the general total. Lumbering still remains a very important factor, yielding \$103,878,000, and it will surprise many to learn that the income from this source runs higher than from mines. great as is the latter total, \$87,722,149. With regard to mines, however, we may expect a greater and greater

income as the years progress

Certainly a province of such vast earning possibilities is in no danger of bankruptey, but it is satisfactory to note that there is no tendency in the present Ontario overnment to engage in reckless expenditure, Rather the trend toward economy, and its decisions indicate that it believes a condition of growing wealth should be an inspiration to pay off our debts. We believe that Hon. Or Monteith would be the first to give credit to his pre-decessor, Hon. W. H. Price, who but recently vacated the Treasury to become Attorney General, for Ontario' satisfactory budget. He was able to show a deficit of only \$812,140 for the past year; "ONLY" may seem to some an unusual word to use under the circumstances but when one recalls that four years ago at the close of th disastrous period of the Progressive rule the deficit was \$15,000,000 it becomes pertinent. Mr. Price a year ago announced a retirement plan which would leave this province free of debt in 40 years. Three million dollars is to be paid under this plan during the present year, the first payment of the kind that has occurred in Ontario since onfederation. Contingent with this it is expected that a balanced budget will be shown with the prospect of surp'us of \$150,000. This, despite the fact that the government is carrying out importar tax reduction promises made during the recent campaign. That Gov. ernment Control of the liquor traffic has an important bearing on the situation is shown by an estimate of \$3,500,000 as the revenue for the portion of the coming financial year that it will be in operation. It is also atisfactory to note that the debt reduction moveme already in operation in connection with Hydro, and that another publicly owned enterprise, the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, is paying one million dollars interest to the Government. No one could have believed four years ago that Ontario would so soon be in sight of a balanced budget and Hon, W. H. Price, who has accomplished this feat must rank as the ablest Treasurer Ontario has ever known, a man who was able to hand over the keys to his successor with a sense of a great aim achieved in a surprisingly short space of time

Ontario's

\*\* To Re-forest The announcement by Hon. Mr. Finlay son, the new Minister of Lands and "Bad Lands" Forests for the Province of Ontario that he intends to take steps toward re-foresting the "bad lands" of Eastern Ontario and

inducing the population who have been making a fruitleendeavor to scrape a living off districts never intende for agriculture to accept free grants of arable land Northern Ontario, is most gratifying. Admittedly the task will be a difficult one, but even though in the outcome it prove but partially successful, it will have been worth the effort. Readers of SATURDAY NIGHT are already familiar with similar proposals, urged in these columns some time ago, after revelations of deplorable social conditions in one of the townships of Peterboroug county. Such revelations are periodical occurrences a assizes and sessions in a belt stretching Eastward from Lake Simcoe to north of Kingston, and eminent judge and law officers of the Crown have for years been advocating some such solution as Mr. Finlayson proposes to adopt. It was embodied, a few years ago, in Mr. Justice Hodgins' report on the care of the feeble-minded in Ontario, after his investigations have shown that surprisingly large percentage of feeble-minded came from derelict settlements of the denuded belt.

The problem is not a new one; it has occurred in Maine and New York State, as an inevitable result of the northern movement of the timber line. During the period when Eastern Ontario was still a lumbering country settlements were created which lived and prospered through the industry. But as the timber was taken off, the land left bare proved largely valueless. Only a patch



#### THE NEW COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

Robert Wallier Breadner, one of the best known civil servants in the Dominion, is to be appointed Commissioner of Customs in the new Department of National Revenue, comprising the Customs, Excise and income Tax services, to create which, legislation is now before Parliament. Mr. Breadner has had a long and varied career in the public service. Born at Athelstan, Quebec, sixty-two years ago, he entered the Postoffice Department in 1884. He was transferred to the Customs Department in 1892, and served in many important capacities there. being for many years Dominion Appraiser. He left the service for a time to become Manager of the Tariff Department, Canadian Manufacturers Association, but in 1912 he returned to his first love, the public service, as Confidential Tariff Officer. On the formation of the Income Tax Department, Mr. Breadner was made Commissioner of Taxation and he had charge of the administration of the Business Profits Tax Act. A man of great executive ability, he has now been called to a most important office and his host of friends bespeak for him much success

tere and there could be cultivated, but some of the inhabitants lingered on in ever-growing poverty and to effect postponement of ratification of the transaction degeneracy. The social evils which attend conditions in by which the city of Montreal acquires the Montre which human beings are compelled to live lives little above the level of the heast, need not be lilated upon. They are part of the court records of several country lying between Toronto and the St. Lawrence valley There are townships hopelessly backward, in which the cil were misleading." Proceedings, for an interlocutor standard of living is of the lowest order, lying alongside arable and prosperous townships, and the question has long been asked. What should be done with the derelictof the lumbering days who have remained in districtincapable of supporting community life?

Assisted removal to lands which will afford these unfortunates the prospect of a livelihood, and restorest tion on a scale which in future generations will mak these districts once more an asset to the proxince. course the only and the logical solution. But the human equation is bound to come into play. It is never easy anything for people, even for their own good. Mr Finlayson is evidently a public man who is not lacking in courage, and he deserves all sympathy and assistance in his endeavor to remove an agly cicatrice from the face of

The perturbation occasioned in business Montreal's Water Deal circles by the deal arranged between the

Raises Furore city council, on the recommendation of the executive committee, and the Mon real Water and Power Company, for the purchase by the former of the latter's aqueduct system at the price of \$14,000,000, has developed into something not far removed from consternation. The more the ascertainable facts are examined, the greater the resentment aroused and the stronger has grown the conviction that there is a nigger in the woodpile. What people are asking is, first, why should the city pay the company some \$4,000,000 more for this water supply system than the figure at which it was purchased last November? and, secondly, what i the meaning of all the secreey and hurry that surrounder the deal? It is asserted that the then shareholders of the company were induced, at the end of last year, to render their shares on the basis of \$9,500,000. If that is so, to whom does the profit of \$4,500,000 go

The executive committee of the Montreal Board of Trade has shown a praiseworthy energy in trying to get at the facts, and has promised to have ready for publica-tion an analysis of the financial statement submitted by Alderman Brodeur, the chairman of the cite's executiv committee, upon which he bases his claim that the city will make a profit of close on \$400,000 a year on running the undertaking. The Montreal Board of Trade, further called Premier Tascherean, last week, to the effect that

by which the city of Montreal acquires the Montrea Water and Power Company. The council at the M real Board of Trade, after having made as thorough investigation as is possible, in the short time at its diposal, is convinced that figures presented to the only cominstituted, on Wednesday, Feb. 25th, on behalf or elector, and were put over for further argument his week. A special meeting of the city conneil unoned later on, not (according to the actua Mayor, who convened its with the object of reversiore taken, but for the purpose of verifying the da which influenced the city council in deciding to accept to company's offer to sell at \$14,000,000.

Altogether, it is fairly obvious that here is a presettle of fish—and there are those who not obscurely ho that the fish are not pleasing to the smell. But, sweet fisunsweet, nigger or no nigger, may not the thing already a fait accompli, beyond repair? There it see to us, is, or may be, the rule. The city's executive conittee wrote the company on the 16th ult - the day follow ng the fateful council meeting-with a copy of its ow solution and of the city council's minutes, thus notifying he company in writing (it may be argued) ince of the offer to buy at the price of \$14,000,000. Ha not this action irrevocably committed the city to the pr ase: We believe that in law a written offer and writ ten acceptance are held to constitute a contract. Ha there been such offer and acceptance here? That is question as to which it would be presumption on our dogmatize. But there are authorities who find lifficulty in arriving at the conclusion that, with the factas they are, the subsequent signing of the notarial docu ments is only in the nature of a formality. This is nice legal point—or, rather, a nasty one—which may be left to lawyers to decide. It probably will be so decided court Incidentally, certain woodpiles make admirals ntrenchments for niggers. But more or this anon-

Interesting Letter Recalled

For the moment, we content ourselvewith referring, as of especial significance to the statement issued by the executive committee of the Montreal Board of

Trade, in which it recalls a letter addressed, last November, to the then shareholders of the Montreal Water and Power Company, by Hanson Bros., investment bank ers, who have long been associated with the control and mancing of the company. The letter it recalls reads, in part, as follows: "We beg to advise you that the holders a large majority of the shares of the Montreal Water

and Power Company have disposed of their interest in the company at \$85 per share for the common stock, and \$100 per share for the preferred stock, payable in New York funds. We beg to further advise you that....the vendor majority group imposed a condition that every other shareholder of the company should have the right to sell his shares at the same price. This right, however-continues only until the 15th of December next."

Commenting on this letter, the Montreal Board of Trade executive committee's statement says: "From the above, it is clear that the vendor majority group saw to it that every shareholder would have the right to sell at the same price as themselves. The buyers, however, were not extending this same privilege beyond the 15th December. On the 16th December, a meeting of the share holders was held, when the directors, consisting of the following, resigned: Edwin Hanson, president: Fred W Evans, vice-president; Wm. Hanson, president; Fred W. Evans, vice-president; Wm. Hanson, A. F. Riddell, Tancrede Bienvenn, F. H. Pitcher and Lt. Col. E. G. Hanson. The new directors are as follows: W. Q. Stobo, Quebec, W. A. Sutherland, Montreal; C. M. Barnett, New York, S. H. Pitcher, Montreal; G. B. Allison, Montreal; R. G. Liddy, Montreal; and W. W. Wotherspoot, New York, Theorem 1981. the terms of the transaction for \$14,000,000, an option of only 48 hours was deemed necessary." This is the lam mage of sanity and souse. No wonder that, all over only 48 nours was deemed accessary. First is not using mage of sanity and surse. No wonder that, all over Montreal, the question is. Why all the hurry and why all the secrecy? It is a question that will not down. An there are those who are resolved to get an approximately u le appreciably increased in Montrea

Airplanes v. It has been the inevitable history of

If Brantford is forced to ince the decision at char-ing between the establishment of on all hather in that sits and the serious curtailment of the production of orga-it will be interesting to see the result of that decision. The will have devised a method of overcoming the difficulty but whether that will be by acclimatizing the hens to sub-terranean quarters or perfecting the airplane until it has developed the ability to by eyes itself, can only be con-

安全

Uncle Sam and Johnny Canuck

signed "An American" appeared rewidespread discussion of the recent Imperial Confer ence which has appeared in the United States press. The e attributes to the fact that the future of the triangular

lationship involving Britain, Canada and the United States naturally acouses interest, but he thinks that such interest must continue to be academic. Uncle Sam is not complaining. Dismitted they stand. So

thought rather than by peace conferences trying to agree or what kind of weapons shall be allowed in the next ar," says the "Guardian's" contributor

According to this acute observer Canada and the United States are developing on parallel but dissimilar lines. At first glance similarity may be noted, but on lose acquaintance differences are the things must out standing. Their national problems are different in most cases, and when alike are not dealt with in the same was For instance, the United States has nothing to show like

French Canada with its individual culture, language and religion. And he is particularly struck with the differences exhibited by the two countries in dealing with prohibition. "The American people," he says, "create for themselves Frankensteins too powerful to control that can be destroyed only by some new monster. Canada on the contrary did not allow organized booze to get the upper hand; nor did she, in dealing with the social evils of alcohol, do something that could not be undone. The Canadian system of democratic government is flexible. ours is rigid and tightly bound with red tape. That, perhaps, explains why Canada is not bothered with crime waves to the same extent as the United States, and why the boundary line acts as an effective breakwater against the waves from the south."

On the economic side the "Manchester Guardian's" correspondent corrects certain current misconceptions when he says that Canada can in no way be considered as a mere economic adjunct to the United States. He holds that in her chosen field Canada's development is not inferior if the difference in population is taken into account. Methods in many instances are different; Canada is not afraid of paternalism or of open partnership between the government and business; south of the boundary line there is nothing to be compared with Ontario's hydro-electric development, and such a semipublic institution as the C. P. R. could not have been developed in the United States. Speculations to the contrary or not he holds that no real change in Canada's relations with the United States is likely to take place. the friendship of the two nations is too long standing to

he anything else in future. The more dispassionate English papers generally liscount alarmist talk that Canada will ultimately be brought under United States hegemony. Such fears says "An Onlooker" in "The Daily Sketch" (London) are largely imaginary, but there is need for some alarm that Canada may fall a victim to "the imperialism of the dollar." It is an uncomfortable fact that the United States has a good deal more money than it can absorb and is putting it out wherever it can find a return. Where the capital goes it will be hard to avoid some form of conti also. Dollar imperialism indeed is one of the big issue

of to-day and to-morrow. But even this does not cause serious worry to "The Outlook," because industrially this is the age of the trust, as it is geographically the age of the Empire. The trust eliminates waste, as Empire eliminates war. It points out that U.S. imperialism has maintained peace among a score or so of little nations whose power for mischief making is in inverse proportion to their size, and British imperialism has planted peace on five continents, so that there is nothing even in "dollar in a double to their size, and british imperialism has planted peace on five continents, so that there is nothing even in "dollar in a double to the previous generation of parents." imperialism" for anyone to get pessimistic about

Sad Plight of Imperial Pensioners

The Canadan Legion the analgamation of Imperial
Pensioners

All Canadian was veterans' organizations which cushind from the kish of East Maig to Canada in 1925 is already engaged in filled useful work, not the least of which is an effort torologie some multication of the British Ministry. in are so success that hundreds of Innertal veterals, is wnlow- and children are proposally barred from ing the pressures and treatment to which they are

for Inner al pensame, and that in certain cases should be general to the Federal Appeal Board. The influence of The form of the second as the purpose of render-ter the purpose of the required assistance, and it is ex-periously to the second as done. An officer of the Canadian region to the relational Rend, has lately gone to Eng-the the purpose of the second the headquarters of the second Process seemed because and it is hoped that wone processments will result. But the real remedy lies in the

At London University's Centenary

CANALLY with a continuous of ten is well represented

Cuince-V. Unlege was the first institution of its wind in the world in offer education without distinction of class-rate, sensel or sex principles which have been followed by all the newer University, institutions of Great Britain and the British Empire It was founded in 1827 by Henri Brougham. Thomas Campbell the poet, and Jeremy Bentham, the utilities on philosopher—With them were Henry Crabb Robinson. George Birkheck, the founder of mechanies insumme: George Grote, the banker and historian of Greece Joseph Hume: Zuchary Macaulay, father of the historian; James Mill, futher of John Stuart Mill, who

Amongst other countries largely represented at University College London, are Russia, with 19 students. Holland (21), Australia (24), France (32), Africa (37), Switzerland (39), Japan (41), Germany (51), United States (32), and Judia (411).

Wit is sum dog a good watch dog at night?" \*\* I should think so At the least noise, you have oul to wake him up, and he barks "-Pole Mole (Paris)



SIR HENRY DRAYTON IN ALGIERS Many English-speaking visitors are spending the winter in Northern Africa, and Algiers is especially favored.

picture shows the former Canadian Minister of Finance with Lady Drayton. His health is much improved since went abroad.

Boys Are What You Make Them By A. J. Turtle

N THESE days we are hearing a good deal about the deterioration of character in our boys, especially in Winnipeg where there has been scandal in our high schools. During the short period I have been in the city

Principals and school trustees have been questioned wont the scandals, whereas, it is the parents who should e questioned. There is too much laxity or indifference amongst the modern parents. For a father to be so conoundedly absorbed in his business, profession, work or ecreation, not to be able to give his boy some companionip, or sufficiently interested in school life, is little short criminality. Look backward, and you will see that the nen who built up Canada had their characters moulded by her parents. A boy's best luck is to be brought up in a sod home and in good environment, where a father gravepeaks to his son and the mother frequently uses a prowhich sticks in the box's mind, and where correction a fault is judicially applied.

A boy bubbles with life, and he will laugh on the glitest provocation. Give him something to laugh at. there is nothing to keep his mind in that happy frameat of which good things come-give him something to sports and games that teach him sportsmanship and it play. If their is indifference to moral codes or hibles are artificially obscured the boy will bear it in nd, then and afterwards, it becomes photographed on mental film. So with other early influences. As the z is bent so the tree will grow.

The boy question is a complex one that does not oppear to apply to girls. But, anyway, if we make the ve right, the girls-giving all allowance for the caprices if the feminine sex—are more likely to turn out right. They will go after the boys; there is no stopping them as If the boys are bad, so much the worse for the If the boys are being influenced and trained in the apward direction, so much the better for the girls. Boys will be boys; to which may be added that girls will be going, so to speak. He doesn't know at that age what's after him and falls in all the easier. I know a boy who a ear ago faced a critical situation, who remembered how - father used to shake his head and say "Play the game" When we knew how he played it, we threw our hats up, er so much let's have a return to the old fashioned

The influences that mould the boy in his young day are almost indelible. If a boy's environment has been



The Church of England has created a new position, the Archdeacon of the Arctic, whose duty will be to look after the spiritual welfare of the Eskimos. The Rev. A. L. Fleming, of St. John, New Brunswick, who has accepted the appointment, began life as a naval architect and later became a missionary in the Arctic, being the first white man to cross Baffin Land. He is an authority on the Eskimo language and customs.

good he is well heeled. If he dwells in the tents of wickedness in his youth things are against him. He starts with a handicap, and it's to the glory of a nation when he can be brought out of pernicious influences and be-come esteemed in his manhood. But boys rightly influenced and having the right stuff in them go ahead and lead happy lives to the glory of God and the well being of their country

Just now in Russia a terrible thing is happening that deserves consideration of the whole civilized world. Russia is paying an awful price for her change of gov-A new and sinister word describes it, bezprizerni, the word actually means 'shelterless', but its new significance is 'disaster'. It is applied to hundreds of cousands of street children who belong to nobody, their parents, killed, starved, or lost—at any rate dead in the disaster that overwhelmed the nation. The children wander from town to town, city to city, searching for food and shelter, their lives hopeless. They have lost their childhood. Think of it? They live, but what a terrible existence with their young minds warped and distorted! Boys are what you make them. What then, will become of that pitiful army of children drifting through the miasma of vice and crime?

We here in this beautiful country must be thankful that we can mould the minds of the young generations in the light of Christian love on to the path of happiness. Every boy in Canada must have his chance, and the better we can make them the more splendid will this young nation grow. As Disraeli said, "the youth of the nation are the trustees of posterity". Their future is its future. By caring for them we are caring for Canada.

Give us men to match our mountains. Men to match our inland plains: Men with eras in their purpos Men with empires in their brains

"Give us men to match our prairies, Men to match our inland seas; Men whose thoughts shall have a pathway. Up to ampler destinies."

In our public schools we have gone in largely for clinics, and it would appear that some medical men think that instead of the old time method of using the rod the removal of their tonsils, or adenoids, because if they are not diseased now they will be later, on the principle that if he is not naughty now he will be eventually. The surgically ideal boy would have to have a lot of him removed. His teeth, his appendix, and probably his prostate gland which I know nothing about, nor I fancy do the doctors. Having made him physically perfect they imagine it would be an easy job to shape him mentally and morally. However, give a boy a healthy upbringing, under proper moral conditions and he won't want all the scientific attention. Most of them when the doctors were through with them would grow up healthy young animals. A lot of them would get bad advice though.

The mothers are able to see much more of them than their fathers. The early implanting of a good disposition must be largely due to the woman's influence. lives of all great men show this, and equal suffrage advocates to the contrary, the greatest influence of woman in the home. Less craving for the lime light in social political and public life, and more attention to the children and the intensive cultivation of influence of idealism, purity and culture within what they please to call a cir cumscribed circle will do more to keep this old world

The mothers of the Fathers of Confederation, of ou. pioneers and nation-builders, did more to make Canada what it is today than all this scrambling to get onto boards of education, our city councils and legislative chamber-The laxity of home influence is largely responsible for the mediocrity from which we are suffering at the present time. Instead of criticizing the young folks so much let criticize the parents more, and endeavor to get back the old-fashioned mothers and fathers and the blessedness of the old family circle.

Women have an influence upon the susceptible male nature of a different kind compared with that of a man, and a boy remembers the savings of his mother more permanently than his father's. Gladstone gave credit to his mother and wife for the quality of his services to his country, as does the present Prime Minister of Englan I. Stanley Baldwin, As did Garfield, Beaconsfield owed much to his wife. A boy loses much if he loses his father, but much more if he loses his mother. Mussolini possesses a father and mother and an environment that put the makings into him. His father served in a wine shop, and his mother, who had been a teacher, worked steadily and earnestly for the family. She was quiet and saintly and taught him. Without his mother he would not have became Dictator, and Italy would have remained in her slough of debt and decay. Out of the teachings of his nother he arose to be Italy's man of destiny.

I recall a friend of mine. Joseph Wright, an Oxford M. A., a Heidelberg Ph. D., an Aberdeen LL.D., a Durham D. Cl., a Dublin and Leeds Litt D., a Fellow of the British Academy, and until recently Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford, who wrote the 100,000 word English dialect dictionary, and several grammars in differ-

ent languages; he was a donkey boy at six years of age in a Yorkshire quarry and worked ten hours a day, owed his inspiration to his mother. His father died when he was a child and left his mother with four young children. She planted the seed and watered it with tears. The mother is the main factor in the lives of most men.

It might be a good thing to follow Australia's ex ample and have a "Boys' week", started I believe by the Rotarians. We have "Fire", "Clean-up" weeks, worthy objectives in their way but immeasurably insignificant to rousing attention to the vital importance of helping the boy to become what we would have him be.

What is essential to-day is to instil faith, vision and enterprise into the rising generation, so that they can march breast forward into the future destiny of Canada

Boys are what you make them. I have some, and I've watched them for half a century growing up a'! around, and my conclusion is that what a boy becomes de pends mostly on what the father and mother are

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Blurbs of "Boy" Statesmen

EDITOR SATURDAY NIGHT.

SIT.—A beastly growth on the surface of America's sickliest sentimentality rejoicing in the good old Anglo-Saxon name of Earl (not a title presumably) Lauten Slager, and styling himself the "Boys' Premier of Ontario," whatever that may mean, delivered himself at Guelph, Ontario, on February 15th, of the opinion that in the event of wat the young men of this country should be called upon to display that "Greater courage" and be "too brave to fight."

I must confess to ignorance as to the significance of the title "Boys' Premier of Ontario," unless it is the head of some organization for early training in politics, at once the greatest sport and downfall of this country; but with all due respect to his high position and stately dignity, I should like to suggest that this callow youth be muzzled or other-

like to suggest that this callow youth be muzzled or otherwise prevented from mouthing his half-baked views, to the belittlement of those glorious Canadians who fought and fell in the Great War (not being possessed of that "greater" rei in the Great War (not being possessed of that "greater courage") so that Canada could grow and prosper- but not, I am certain, so that she could produce and rear in softness and safety offspring of this description. Those Canadians upheld the honour of their country before all the world as it had never been upheld, and the lustre of their achievements must not be dimmed by the public utterances of ingrates.

The outburst cannot be excused on the grounds of youth, as the "Boy" is aged 21.

Halifax, N.S., Feb., 1927.

### Light in Yukon Gold Rush

Editor Saturday Night.

A few weeks ago you published an appreciative review of a new book on Yukon, by W. S. Dill, called "The Long Day." I have never been a knocker of worthy books or articles on Yukon or the Klendike: but having lived there from 1888 to 1901 and having edited Yukon papers, and written much about the gold country, it has always been my aim to write accurately.

In what I have read of his book, he seems to get "things wrongside foremost." He endeavors to give the credit of discovering the Klondike goldfields to the squawman, George Carmac, who, as Mr. Ogilvie told me, was not believed, as he was no miner at all.

As a matter of historical fact, Robert Henderson of EDITOR SATURDAY NIGHT.

discovering the Klondike goldfields to the squawman. George Carmac, who, as Mr. Ogilvie told me, was not believed, as he was no miner at all.

As a matter of historical fact, Robert Henderson of Pictou, N.S., sailor and miner, washed out the first gold ever known to have been found in the Klondike valley. See "Burning Daylight," by Jack London, which gives a good but not entirely correct account of Henderson's work, and the "Carmac find." All the early writers give Henderson the credit, and I have about a dozen affidavits from Mr. Ogilvie and other leading pioneers, giving Henderson the credit of the real find. It was certainly due to Henderson's invitation, given on the present site of Dawson, "to come up and stake on the new find." that Carmac and his two Indian brothers-in-law stumbled on a richer find than that of Henderson. But it was "Skookum Jim" that found the gold on Bonanza (then Raobit creek) on their way back, and Carmac broke his word given to Henderson, that if he found any gold on Bonanza he would send back word to him. Later in Dawson he got an awful tongue thrashing for it from Henderson. The latter had, months before, discovered gold on Hunker-Gold Bottom creek, which also produced its millions of dollars' worth of virgin gold. He was refused the right to hold several rich claims that he staked, on a technicality, for which the Dominion government later on offered him compensation, after admitting the error of the gold recorder. He also had to part, for a few thousand dollars, with a very rich claim on Hunker, because disabled from a bad accident, he could not do his work.

Dill libeled Mr. Ogilvie by asserting that he gave Dick Lowe a hint to stake that wonderfully rich fraction of his. Lowe was working for Mr. Ogilvie, who was surveying Bonanza creek for the Dominion government; and he told me that he positively refused any information whatever to Lowe, except that he would have to quit his service before he attempted to stake any fraction or claim. Lowe, who was not a Canadian, took his dis

for a libel on the Commissioner, Mr. Ogilvie, for saying that

for a libel on the Commissioner, Mr. Ogilvie, for saying that the latter was interested in his claim.

Mr. Dill says there were 19 murders in Yukon up to 1908, and 19 men were hanged for them. This murder list would make Yukon as bad as Alaska, where the people, as in all U.S. western mining camps, shot each other with easy indifference. It would also be a libel on our splendid R.C. M. Police. As a matter of fact there were not more than the murder cases and I can only recall five or six than five murder cases, and I can only recall five or six murderers hanged (outside the Indians in 1918). I reported two of these trials and saw two of the murderers get their well-deserved reward. He mixes up poor little Slorah with a would-be bad man up the creeks. Slorah shot his mistress in a drunken affair, and so escaped hanging later on. He speaks of O'Brien, the specialist in murder, as having

been brought back from Australia. O'Brien never got out of Yukon, thanks to the R.C.M.P. and old Bill Robertson, rallway contractor for the White Pass & Yukon; who on the C.P.R. branch in Maine, taught Sir Percy Girouard

the elements of practical railway construction.

But Mr. Dill makes so many slips that I cannot follow
him. I must admit that of the incidents he cites so gracefully and pleasantly, many of them dld not come within my ken, and I cannot speak with authority, but I am holding them in reserve for further discussion later. As an authority on early Yukon affairs he falls. The compliments to Miss Kate Ryan, Rev. J. J. Wright.

The compliments to Miss Kate Isyan, Rev. J. J. WEIGHL, Bishop Bompas, Rev. Dr. John Pringle Gate moderator of the Presbyterian church in Canada, and one of the finest of pioneers) and to Dr. A. S. Grant, now of Toronto, who did a very fine work with his Good Samaritan hospital, and to Bishop Stringer, are well deserved.

But I never could admire the cheap jacks like "Swift-water Bill," and other would-be Klondike "heroes," and I must confess that the richest of the Klondike gold mines fell to the least desirable of the miners, in many cases Even the golden glamor of their success cannot gold plate

Please drop the "THE" in speaking of Yukon. It is a relic of the days when men spoke entirely of the Yukon river or of the Yukon territory, and is now superfluous. No one speaks of The Alaska, and it is still a territory, "The Klondike" means the Klondike valley, or river or goldfields and is retained on that account alone. The Klondike goldfields have shrunk tremendously, but they were a grand

advertisement for Canada for many years HENRY J. WOODSIDE Ottawa, 19th February, 1927,

## .38 Calibre

Hotel Clerk-"Just in from Chicago, I see, Mr.

Mr Smith-"No: that's a moth hole in my lapel."-



PRICE 10c. A COPY \$4.00 A YEAR Volume 42, No. 16. Whole No. 1773

#### The Advance of Jean Baptiste By P. W. Luce

THE phenomenal growth of the French-Canadian mighty beeg and queeck! By de year 2000 dere will be at population is one of the marvels of modern history, least 200,000,000 Canadiens, mebbe more, if we can eatch in 1764, shortly after the conquest, the French totalled a lot of twin', a few triplet', and a quartette now and around 70,000. To-day, after 162 years, there are nearly 3,000,000 of them.

It is well known that all expatriate races have large families at first, but the French-Canadians are the only people who have kept up the good work for successive generations. Furthermore they are showing no indications a change of policy, if one may believe Mr. R. L. Calder, K.C., who recently declared that, in his opinion, Ontario is destined to become a French-Canadian province. His memory goes back to a time when the western part of Quebec was peopled by British stock; to-day he ees the eastern part of Ontario almost changed from British to French.

The only trouble with Mr. Calder is that he is entirely too pessimistic, according to my friend Jean Baptiste, to whom I mentioned the distinguished lawyer's prediction.

"Dis Mr. Calder is one not very good prophet," said Jean Baptiste. "He look ahead, but only a leetle bit. When he say dat Ontario will be full up wid de Canadien by-em-bye he very correc', but what for he stop at dat?

"He got no vision, hein, maybe? Or is it dat dis Mr. Calder is a leetle bit weak in de 'rithmetic and don' know how to count up in de millions?

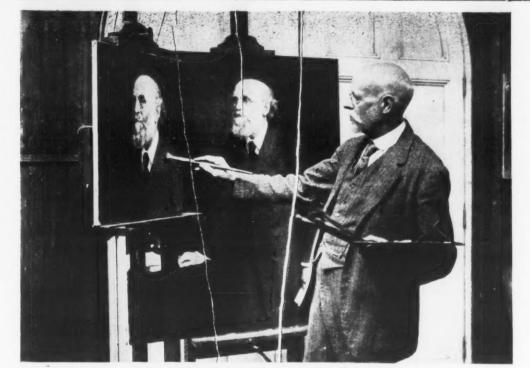
"Surely it can't be dat he tink dat when Ontario she's all fill up de Canadien he going to sit down and be satisfy' just to smoke de pipe and drink de whisky blanc!

"You know what de Canadien do when he fin' too many of his-self in de old part of Quebec, hein? Look in the blue book of statistique and see how he move over into Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and de state of Maine and New York and New Hampshire and Vermont SOME artists earn a living illustrating magazine, and make his-self comfortable, even if de oder fellow lat's dere first got to move away a bit to make toom for

"Wal, let me told you, dat's what de habitant is going do after he fill up Ontario, say in twenty-thirty years. He keep right on going west, to Manitoba, to Saskatchewan, to Alberta, and den, all in good time, to Breetish Columbia. Anybody dat don' speak French in Vancouver in feefty-seexty year from now is going to be down on



FISH BUYER'S CLAIM TO AUSTRIAN CROWN Wm. Brightwell, of Islington, England, claims to be the heir to the Austrian dynasty, and only son of the late Empress Carlotta of Mexico. Mr. Brightwell is a fish buyer, and is known at Billingsgate as "Prince Mill."



FAMOUS ARTIST AT SEVENTY-EIGHT The Hon. John Collier entered upon his seventy-eighth year recently. He is familiar as the painter of "problem pictures, though he has more than once denied any intentions to arouse controversy by his paintings. The picture shows Mr. Collier finishing Rev. Dr. Clifford's portrait for the National Gallery.

his hard luck for nobody else know what he's talking about. And nobody care, too!

"You know, de French-Canadien he never got what you call de Old Home Week. If we try dat everybody got to sleep outside; de old home she's not big enough to hold all de familee at de same time. What else can you expect when every home she's got two cradles, and sometimes not often-one of dem is empty for a leetle while. Dere's so many leetle baby dat when dere's one more de papa he never find out until de census man come around next year and say de congratulations for ten boy and seven girl!

"Lucky for de papa some of de boy and girl is beeg before de las' babee is dere at all! The beeg ones leave home and get married dere own selves. The English dey wait until dey can afford to get married, but dat time

"After de habitant he's got Canada filled up tight from Halifax to Nootka you can bet your life de population of Uncle Sam's United States she's going to grow least 200,000,000 Canadiens, mebbe more, if we can catch again. After dat we grow pretty fast, and in anodder thirty-forty years we've got 500,000,000 of us.

"What dat mean? Dat mean everybody is a Frenchman from Point Barrow to Cape Horn! De Americain is all gone to live in Paris or has shoot hisself dead in Chicago. De Mexican has had de revolution too many times. De Brazil man and de Peru man and de Chile man and de Argentine man and everybody else in Sout' America is—what you call it?—absorbed by the Canadien, just like de Scotchman dat come to Quebec a hondred year' ago and now he don't know how to eat porridge or play on de culty in making themselves in

"What we do after dat for a place to live and bring up de beeg family I don't know. Mebbe some of de young men go to Australia, mebbe to New Zealand, mebbe to Sout' Africa. No use worrying now about de trouble dey'll have in de year 2066; the Canadien, he's not very good at worrying so far ahead.

"You know, my frien'," concluded Jean Baptiste, "de British government, she better be t'ankful for de good loyalty of de Canadien. We going to be nice to her. Some loyalty of de Canadien. We going to be nice to her. Some time about de year 2035 we going to give her de United States for a Christmas present, and if de Yankee man don' like it he can go eat his hat! And by-em-bye, when we got it all filled up with us, we give England Sout' America back again too. What you say? She never had Sout' America' No matter, we give it to her.

#### Commercial Art

Making photographs or sketches of the latest "Mos-

Drawing most alluring pictures advertising pork an

That's art—Commercial art

There are men who write advertisements in reise and also prose. Anent some special brand of soup that everybody knows.

And people painting posters recommending theatre

That's art-Commercial art.

But the most convincing artists of them all upon the whole. Are the enterprising fellows who, with true aesthetic soul

Make a very handsome living painting slate to look like coal! That's ART-COMMERCIAL ART.

-Roger B. Priesiman

#### Bankers Overrate Picture

ALTHOUGH the German Reichsbank, seemingly has possessed a Midas touch for the past few years in all its financial transactions, the sole adventure of its directors into the world of art is proving a dismal failure.

In trying to protect themselves against losses caused

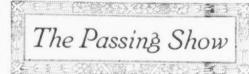
an unfaithful employee named Arnold the directors foreign Chinese out of there. seized a Gainsborough painting, presumably of great worth, in the home of the accused official. The losses through Arnold were estimated at \$150,000.

The Reichsbank immediately announced that it was in possession of a Gainsborough worth at least \$250,000 and invited art lovers to make offers

Arnold, hearing of the price set by the bankers, demanded the difference between the amount of their losses and the estimated value of the painting, offering, however, to settle the matter for \$5,000 cash, which offer was re-

Investigation shows that, though the picture genuine, it is one of Gainsborough's earlier works and not worth \$15,000, which Arnold said a Swiss dealer had offered. The same picture was often offered to European galleries, and the highest previous bid was \$3,500.

Rather than admit they were failures as judges of art, the directors are leaving the painting in the Reischs bank vaults, since by keeping it the unpleasantness of explaining the loss is obviated and the bank's books can show people up to his house for "a little party", requesting that the possession of art treasures valued at \$250,000



I love the name of Annabelle, It's sweeter than a kiss is: It came to earth as Annabelle Designed for lovely misses!

Who answers then to Annabelle No rarer maid than this is So let a brief hosanna swell— I LOVE THE NAME OF ANNABELLE

Sir Douglas Mawson, the explorer, says that there is a seventh continent under the Antarctic Ocean.

And if it could be consulted it would probable indicate that it was darned glad to be there.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* School-pupils in Chreago have organized to do with slang as a feature of Better Speech week. And it is rumored that they are having great

The predicament of the British diplo-

A definition, in modern philosophy, of a thing in object is a "meeting-place of relations". But most head-

. . . A MIRACLE OF MORN

AS ONE THINKS IT MUST IN

Scientists state that the world is adapted better our usect life than for human beings. This would explain

#### ESTHER

Esther says that she thinks the only solution of the problem in China will be for the British to chase all the

It is claimed that there are too many men working at white-collar jobs in this country. Still, someone has to pay

#### GREATER LOVE

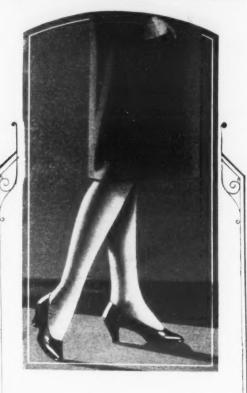
I love you so."

She raised her hea You'd die for me

You love me so ?-When my time comes He answered low . . .

#### ROGUE'S GALLERY

each bring a contribution toward the liquid refreshments



Monarch Silk Hosiery gives to the wearer the smartness of good quality and good taste

Carefully selected silk yarn in the new fashionable shades, and faultless knitting, make Monarch Hosiery

## **MONARCH** Silk HOSIERY

5

cho

MONARCH-KNIT

#### A Desirable Co-Executor and Co-Trustee

triend, as executor of his will and trustee of his estate, and still wishes to relieve them of the full burdens of the office, a TRUST COMPANY may

The burdens of trustership are aften too heavy to be imposed upon a woman or anyone inexperienced to financial affairs. A TRUST COMPANY as co-vereity insures an uninterrupted and efficient management of the estate.

THE

#### TRUSTS and GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED

BRANTFORD TORONTO CALGARY

JAMES J. WARREN

#### To the North Pole with SKF





SKF SKF

CANADIAN SKF COMPANY LTD. TORCNTO Winnipeg Vancouver

When the party is declared "on", it is discovered that Mr Perkins' personal contribution toward the event is a cark-

You notice we have photographed Mr. Perkins with a bottle of Gordon Gin in his hand. He had to borrow it from a friend for the occasion.

Hal Frank

French Canada with its individual culture, language and religion. And he is particularly struck with the differences exhibited by the two countries in dealing with prohibition. "The American people," he says, "create for themselves Frankensteins too powerful to control, that can be destroyed only by some new monster. Canada on the contrary did not allow organized booze to get the upper hand; nor did she, in dealing with the social evils of alcohol, do something that could not be undone. The Canadian system of democratic government is flexible. ours is rigid and tightly bound with red tape. That, perhaps, explains why Canada is not bothered with crime waves to the same extent as the United States, and why the boundary line acts as an effective breakwater against the waves from the south."

On the economic side the "Manchester Guardian's" correspondent corrects certain current misconceptions when he says that Canada can in no way be considered as it there economic adjunct to the United States. He holds that in her chosen field Canada's development is not inferior if the difference in population is taken into account. Methods in many instances are different: Canada is not afraid of paternalism or of open partnership between the government and business; south of the boundary line there is nothing to be compared with Ontario's hydro-electric development, and such a semipublic institution as the C. P. R. could not have been developed in the United States. Speculations to contrary or not he holds that no real change in Canada's relations with the United States is likely to take place the friendship of the two nations is too long standing to

be anything else in future. The more dispassionate English papers generally liscount alarmist talk that Canada will ultimately be prought under United States begemony. Such fears says "An Onlooker" in "The Daily Sketch" (London) are largely imaginary, but there is need for some alarm that Canada may fall a victim to "the imperialism of the dollar." It is an uncomfortable fact that the United States has a good deal more money than it can absorb and is putting it out wherever it can find a return. Where the capital goes it will be hard to avoid some form of contro also. Dollar imperiatism indeed is one of the big issue of to-day and to-morrow. But even this does not cause serious worry to "The Outlook," because industrially this the Empire. The trust eliminates waste, as Empire whose power for mischief making is in inverse proportion, about them and more about their parents. The misch or their size, and British imperialism has planted peace—lies in the home and lack of the ideals and principles which in five continents, so that there is nothing even in "dollar marked the previous generation of parents."

rial of Canadian was reterants organizations which resulted from the visit of Earl Haig to Canada in 1925 Is already enmand useful work, not the least of which is an expressione multiparton of the British Ministry disdren are practically barred from

times at pensions, and that in certain cases and he most in the Federal Appeal Board. an one required positioner and it is es

#### At London University's Centenary

CANALIA with a montingent of ten it well represented

It's was a callege at a the brist institution of the world to price education without distinction of class cace, seed as see principles actuely have been followed by all the newer University institutions of Great Britain and the British Emisse Is was founded in 1827 by Henry Brougham. Thomas Campbell the poet, and Jeremy Ben tham, the utilitation philosopher. With them were Henry Crabb Robinson. George Richbeck, the founder of mech of Green Togeth Hume Zachary Macaulay father of the historian, James Mill Judier of John Stuart Mill, who was one of the first students to be enrolled and Issue Lyon

Amongst other countries largely represented at Unversity College London, are Russia, with 19 students Holland (21), Australia (24), France (32), Africa (37), Switzerland (30), Japan (41), Germany (51), United States (42), and India (111)

Will is sour log a good watch dog at night?" a should think as At the least noise, you have only a sake him up and be barks "-Palle Mille (Paris)



SIR HENRY DRAYTON IN ALGIERS Many English-speaking visitors are spending the winter in Northern Africa, and Algiers is especially favored. The picture shows the former Canadian Minister of Finance with Lady Drayton. His health is much improved since he went abroad.

#### Boys Are What You Make Them By A. J. Turtle

IN THESE days we are hearing a good deal about the serious worry to "The Outlook," because industrially this deterioration of character in our boys, especially in is the age of the trust, as it is geographically the age of Winnipeg where there has been scandal in our high schools. During the short period I have been in the city eliminates war. It points out that U.S. imperialism has I have heard so much adverse criticism of our young maintained peare among a score or so of little nations folks that I have exclaimed. "For God's sake, say less

Principals and school trustees have been questioned want the scandals, whereas, it is the parents who should be questioned. There is too much laxity or indifference amongst the modern parents. For a father to be so connumbedly absorbed in his business, profession, work or ecreation, not to be able to give his boy some companionhip or sufficiently interested in school life, is little short criminality. Look backward, and you will see that the who built up Canada had their characters moulded by their parents. A boy's best luck is to be brought up in a good home and in good environment, where a father gravespeaks to his son and the mother frequently uses a prowhich sticks in the boy's mind, and where correction of a fault is judicially applied.

A boy bubbles with life, and he will laugh on the ightest provocation. Give him something to laugh at. If there is nothing to keep his mind in that happy frameut of which good things come-give him something to sports and games that teach him sportsmanship and it play. If their is indifference to moral codes or oubles are artificially obscured the boy will bear it in ind, then and afterwards, it becomes photographed on a mental film. So with other early influences. As the ig is bent so the tree will grow.

The boy question is a complex one that does not opear to apply to girls. But, anyway, if we make the ve right, the girls—giving all allowance for the caprices the feminine sex—are more likely to turn out right, her will go after the boys; there is no stopping them at If the boys are bad, so much the worse for the g ds. If the boys are being influenced and trained in the upward direction, so much the better for the girls. Boys will be boys; to which may be added that girls will be The boy gets it coming and roing, so to speak. He doesn't know at that age what's ofter him and falls in all the easier. I know a boy who a ear ago faced a critical situation, who remembered how father used to shake his head and say "Play the game" When we knew how he played it, we threw our hats up so much let's have a return to the old fashioned fathers and mothers

The influences that mould the boy in his young day are almost indelible. If a boy's environment has been



The Church of England has created a new position, the Archdeacon of the Arctic, whose duty will be to look after the spiritual welfare of the Eskimos. The Rev. A. L. Fleming, of St. John, New Brunswick, who has accepted the appointment, began life as a naval architect and later became a missionary in the Arctic, being the first white man to cross Baffin Land. He is an authority on the Eskimo language and customs.

good he is well heeled. If he dwells in the tents of wickedness in his youth things are against him. He starts with a handicap, and it's to the glory of a nation when he can be brought out of pernicious influences and be-come esteemed in his manhood. But boys rightly influenced and having the right stuff in them go ahead and lead happy lives to the glory of God and the well being of their country.

Just now in Russia a terrible thing is happening that deserves consideration of the whole civilized world. Russia is paying an awful price for her change of gov-A new and sinister word describes it, bezprizorni, the word actually means 'shelterless', but its new significance is 'disaster'. It is applied to hundreds of thousands of street children who belong to nobody, their parents, killed, starved, or lost—at any rate dead in the disaster that overwhelmed the nation. The children wander from town to town, city to city, searching for food and shelter, their lives hopeless. They have lost their childhood. Think of it? They live, but what a terrible existence with their young minds warped and distorted! Boys are what you make them. What then, will become of that pitiful army of children drifting through the sma of vice and crime?

We here in this beautiful country must be thankful that we can mould the minds of the young generations in the light of Christian love on to the path of happiness. Every boy in Canada must have his chance, and the better we can make them the more splendid will this young nation grow. As Disraeli said, "the youth of the nation are the trustees of posterity". Their future is its future. By caring for them we are caring for Canada.

Give us men to match our mountains, Men to match our inland plains: Men with eras in their purpos Men with empires in their brains

Give us men to match our prairies, Men to match our inland seas; Men whose thoughts shall have a pathway, Up to ampler destinies."

In our public schools we have gone in largely for clinics, and it would appear that some medical men think that instead of the old time method of using the rod the removal of their tonsils, or adenoids, because if they are not diseased now they will be later, on the principle that if he is not naughty now he will be eventually. The surgically ideal boy would have to have a lot of him removed. His teeth, his appendix, and probably his prostate gland which I know nothing about, nor I fancy do the doctors. Having made him physically perfect they imagine it would be an easy job to shape him mentally and morally. However, give a boy a healthy upbringing, under proper moral conditions and he won't want all the scientific attention. Most of them when the doctors were through with them would grow up healthy young animals. A lot of them would get bad advice though.

The mothers are able to see much more of them than their fathers. The early implanting of a good disposition must be largely due to the woman's influence. lives of all great men show this, and equal suffrage advocates to the contrary, the greatest influence of woman in the home. Less craving for the lime light in social. political and public life, and more attention to the children and the intensive cultivation of influence of idealism, purity and culture within what they please to call a cir cumscribed circle will do more to keep this old world

The mothers of the Fathers of Confederation, of ou. pioneers and nation-builders, did more to make Canada what it is today than all this scrambling to get onto boards of education, our city councils and legislative chambers The laxity of home influence is largely responsible for the mediocrity from which we are suffering at the present time. Instead of criticizing the young folks so much let criticize the parents more, and endeavor to get back the old-fashioned mothers and fathers and the blessedness of the old family circle.

Women have an influence upon the susceptible male nature of a different kind compared with that of a man, and a boy remembers the sayings of his mother more permanently than his father's. Gladstone gave credit to his mother and wife for the quality of his services to hias does the present Prime Minister of Englan !. Stanley Baldwin, As did Garfield, Beaconsfield owed much to his wife. A boy loses much if he loses his father, but much more if he loses his mother. Mussolini possessed father and mother and an environment that put the makings into him. His father served in a wine shop, and his mother, who had been a teacher, worked steadily and earnestly for the family. She was quiet and saintly and taught him. Without his mother he would not have be came Dictator, and Italy would have remained in her slough of debt and decay. Out of the teachings of his nother he arose to be Italy's man of destiny.

I recall a friend of mine, Joseph Wright, an Oxford M. A., a Heidelberg Ph. D., an Aberdeen LL.D., a Durham D. CI., a Dublin and Leeds Litt D., a Fellow of the British Academy, and until recently Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford, who wrote the 100,000 word English dialect dictionary, and several grammars in differ-

ent languages; he was a donkey boy at six years of age in a Yorkshire quarry and worked ten hours a day, owed his inspiration to his mother. His father died when he was a child and left his mother with four young children. She planted the seed and watered it with tears. The mother is the main factor in the lives of most men.

It might be a good thing to follow Australia's example and have a "Boys' week", started I believe by the Rotarians. We have "Fire", "Clean-up" weeks, worthy objectives in their way but immeasurably insignificant to rousing attention to the vital importance of helping the boy to become what we would have him be.

What is essential to-day is to instil faith, vision and enterprise into the rising generation, so that they can breast forward into the future destiny of Canada

Boys are what you make them. I have some, and I've watched them for half a century growing up all around, and my conclusion is that what a boy becomes depends mostly on what the father and mother are



#### The Blurbs of "Boy" Statesmen

EDITOR SATURDAY NIGHT.

SIT.—A beastly growth on the surface of America's sickliest sentimentality rejoicing in the good old Angle Saxon name of Earl (not a title presumably) Lauten Slager, and styling himself the "Boys' Premier of Ontario," what ever that may mean, delivered himself at Guelph, Ontario, on February 15th, of the opinion that in the event of war the young men of this country should be called upon to display that "Greater courage" and be "too brave to fight."

I must confess to ignorance as to the significance of the title "Boys' Premier of Ontario," unless it is the head of some organization for early training in politics, at once the greatest sport and downfall of this country; but with all due respect to his high position and stately dignity, I should like to suggest that this callow youth be muzzled or other

due respect to his high position and stately dignity, I should like to suggest that this callow youth be muzzled or other wise prevented from mouthing his half-baked views, to the belittlement of those glorious Canadians who tought and fell in the Great War (not being possessed of that "greater courage") so that Canada could grow and prosper—but not, I am certain, so that she could produce and rear in softness and safety offspring of this description. Those Canadians upheld the honour of their country before all the world as it had never been upheld and the lustreet their sealers.

had never been upheld, and the lustre of their achievements must not be dimmed by the public utterances of ingrates. The outburst cannot be excused on the grounds of youth, as the "Boy" is aged 21.

I am, Sir, etc. Halifax, N.S., Feb., 1927.

#### Light in Yukon Gold Rush

EDITOR SATURDAY NIGHT.

A few weeks ago you published an appreciative review of a new book on Yukon, by W. S. Dill, called "The Long Day." I have never been a knocker of worthy books or articles on Yukon or the Klondike; but having lived there from 1898 to 1904 and having edited Yukon papers, and written much about the gold country, it has always been my aim to write accurately.

In what I have read of his book, he seems to get "things wrongside freement".

wrongside foremost." He endeavors to give the credit of discovering the Klondike goldfields to the squawman, George Carmac, who, as Mr. Ogilvie told me, was not believed, as he was no miner at all.

he was no miner at all.

As a matter of historical fact, Robert Henderson of Pictou, N. S., sailor and miner, washed out the first gold ever known to have been found in the Klondike valley. See "Burning Daylight," by Jack London, which gives a good but not entirely correct account of Henderson's work, and the "Carmac find." All the early writers give Henderson the credit, and I have about a dozen affidavits from Mr. Ogilvie and other leading planers, giving Henderson the results. credit, and I have about a dozen affidavits from Mr. Ogilvie and other leading ploneers, giving Henderson the credit of the real find. It was certainly due to Henderson's invitation, given on the present site of Dawson, "to come up and stake on the new find," that Carmac and his two Indian brothers-in-law stumbled on a richer find than that of Henderson. But it was "Skookum Jim" that found the gold on Bonanza (then Rabbit creek) on their way back, and Carmac broke his word given to Henderson, that if he found any gold on Bonanza he would send back word to him. Later in Dawson he got an awful tongue thrashing for it from Henderson. The latter had, months before, discovered gold on Hunker-Gold Bottom creek, which also produced its millions of dollars' worth of virgin gold. He was refused the right to hold several rich claims that he staked, on a technicality, for which the Dominion government later on offered him compensation, after admitting the error of the gold recorder. He also had to part, for a few thousand dollars, with a very rich claim on Hunker, because disabled from a bad accident, he could not do his work.

Dill libeled Mr. Ogilvie by asserting that he gave Dick Lowe a hint to stake that wonderfully rich fraction of his.

Lowe a hint to stake that wonderfully rich fraction of his. Lowe was working for Mr. Ogilvie, who was surveying Bonanza creek for the Dominion government; and he told Bonanza creek for the Dominion government; and he told me that he positively refused any information whatever to Lowe, except that he would have to quit his service before he attempted to stake any fraction or claim. Lowe, who was not a Canadian, took his discharge, staked, and then dissipated the rich gold mine. One of my first duties on assuming the editorial management of the "Yukon Sun," through the kind offices of my staunch friend, Sir Sam Steele, was 10 make an irresponsible blowhard apologize for a libel on the Commissioner. Mr. Ochlud Commissioner.

Steele, was 10 make an Irresponsible blowhard apologize for a libel on the Commissioner, Mr. Ogilvie, for saying that the latter was interested in his claim.

Mr. Dill says there were 19 murders in Yukon up to 1908, and 19 men were hanged for them. This murder list would make Yukon as bad as Alaska, where the people, as in all U.S. western mining camps, shot each other with easy indifference. It would also be a libel on our splendid R.C. M. Police. As a matter of fact there were not more than the murder easyst and I can only recall five or selv. than five murder cases, and I can only recall five or six murderers hanged (outside the Indians in 1918). I reported two of these trials and saw two of the murderers get their well-deserved reward. He mixes up poor little Slorah with a would-be bad man up the creeks. Slorah shot his mistress in a drunken affair, and so escaped hanging later on.

He speaks of O'Brien, the specialist in murder, as having been brought back from Australia. O'Brien pages were set as

been brought back from Australia. O'Brien never got out of Yukon, thanks to the R.C.M.P. and old Bill Robertson, rallway contractor for the White Pass & Yukon; who on the C.P.R. branch in Maine, taught Sir Percy Girouard

the elements of practical railway construction.

But Mr. Dill makes so many slips that I cannot follow him. I must admit that of the incidents he cites so gracefully and pleasantly, many of them dld not come within my ken, and I cannot speak with authority, but I am holding them in reserve for further discussion later. As an authority

them in reserve for further discussion later. As an authority on early Yukon affairs he falls.

The compliments to Miss Kate Ryan, Rev. J. J. Wright, Bishop Bompas, Rev. Dr. John Pringle (late moderator of the Presbyterian church in Canada, and one of the finest of ploneers) and to Dr. A. S. Grant, now of Toronto, who did a very fine work with his Good Samaritan hospital, and to Bishop, Stringer, are well described.

Bishop Stringer, are well deserved.

But I never could admire the cheap jacks like "Swiftwater Bill," and other would-be Klondike "heroes," and I must confess that the richest of the Klondike gold mines fell to the least desirable of the miners, in many cases Even the golden glamor of their success cannot gold plate

Even the golden glamor of their success cannot gold plate their characters.

Please drop the "THE" in speaking of Yukon. It is a relic of the days when men spoke entirely of the Yukon river or of the Yukon territory, and is now superfluens. No one speaks of The Alaska, and it is still a territory. "The Klondike" means the Klondike valley, or river or goldfields and is retained on that account alone. The Klondike goldfields have shrunk tremendously, but they were a grand

advertisement for Canada for many years HENRY J. WOODSIDE. Ottawa, 19th February, 1927.

#### .38 Calibre

Hotel Clerk-"Just in from Chicago, I see, Mr.

Mr. Smith-"No; that's a moth hole in my lapel."-



PRICE 10e. A COPY \$4.00 A YEAR Volume 42, No. 16. Whole No. 1773

#### The Advance of Jean Baptiste By P. W. Luce

THE phenomenal growth of the French-Canadian around 70,000. To-day, after 162 years, there are nearly 3,000,000 of them.

It is well known that all expatriate races have large families at first, but the French-Canadians are the only people who have kept up the good work for successive generations. Furthermore they are showing no indications of a change of policy, if one may believe Mr. R. L. Calder, K.C., who recently declared that, in his opinion, Ontario is destined to become a French-Canadian province. His memory goes back to a time when the western part of Quebec was peopled by British stock; to-day he sees the eastern part of Ontario almost changed from British to French

The only trouble with Mr. Calder is that he is entirely too pessimistic, according to my friend Jean Baptiste, to whom I mentioned the distinguished lawyer's prediction.

"Dis Mr. Calder is one not very good prophet," said Jean Baptiste. "He look ahead, but only a leetle bit. When he say dat Ontario will be full up wid de Canadien by-em-bye he very correc', but what for he stop at dat?

"He got no vision, hein, maybe? Or is it dat dis Mr. Calder is a leetle bit weak in de 'rithmetic and don' know how to count up in de millions?

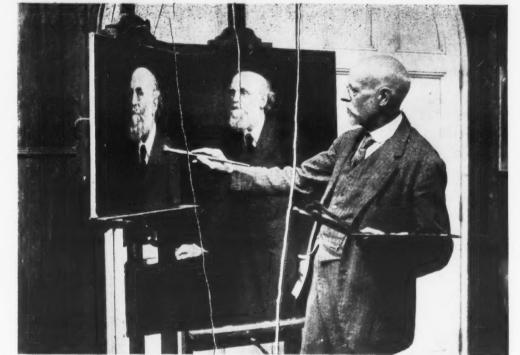
"Surely it can't be dat he tink dat when Ontario she's all fill up de Canadien he going to sit down and be satisfy' just to smoke de pipe and drink de whisky blanc!

"You know what de Canadien do when he fin' too many of his-self in de old part of Quebec, hein? Look in the blue book of statistique and see how he move over into Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and de state of Maine and New York and New Hampshire and Vermont SOME artists earn a living illustrating magazines and make his-self comfortable, even if de oder fellow lat's dere first got to move away a hit to make room for

"Wal, let me told you, dat's what de habitant is going to do after he fill up Ontario, say in twenty-thirty years. He keep right on going west, to Manitoba to Saskatchewan, to Alberta, and den, all in good time, to Breetish Columbia. Anybody dat don' speak French in Vancouver in feefty-seexty year from now is going to be down on



FISH BUYERS CLAIM TO AUSTRIAN CROWN Wm. Brightwell, of Islington, England, claims to be the heir to the Austrian dynasty, and only son of the lat Empress Carlotta of Mexico. Mr. Brightwell is a fish buyer, and is known at Billingsgate as "Prince Mill."



FAMOUS ARTIST AT SEVENTY-EIGHT The Hon. John Collier entered upon his seventy-eighth year recently. He is familiar as the painter of "problem" pictures, though he has more than once denied any intention to arouse controversy by his paintings. The picture shows Mr. Collier finishing Rev. Dr. Clifford's portrait for the National Gallery.

his hard luck for nobody else know what he's talking about. And nobody care, too!

"You know, de French-Canadien he never got what you call de Old Home Week. If we try dat everybody got to sleep outside; de old home she's not big enough to hold all de familee at de same time. What else can you expect when every home she's got two cradles, and sometimesnot often-one of dem is empty for a leetle while. Dere's so many leetle baby dat when dere's one more de papa he never find out until de census man come around next year and say de congratulations for ten boy and seven girl!

"Lucky for de papa some of de boy and girl is beeg before de las' babee is dere at all! The beeg ones leave home and get married dere own selves. The English dey wait until dey can afford to get married, but dat time never comes! We just' go ahead an' trust to le bon dieu.

"After de habitant he's got Canada filled up tight

from Halifax to Nootka you can bet your life de population of Uncle Sam's United States she's going to grow mighty beeg and queeck! By de year 2000 dere will be at least 200,000,000 Canadiens, mebbe more, if we can catch population is one of the marvels of modern history. least 200,000,000 Canadiens, mebbe more, if we can eatch in 1764, shortly after the conquest, the French totalled a lot of twin', a few triplet', and a quartette now and again. After dat we grow pretty fast, and in anodder thirty-forty years we've got 500,000,000 of us.

"What dat mean? Dat mean everybody is a Frenchman from Point Barrow to Cape Horn! De Americain is all gone to live in Paris or has shoot hisself dead in Chicago. De Mexican has had de revolution too many times. De Brazil man and de Peru man and de Chile man and de Argentine man and everybody else in Sout' America is—what you call it?—absorbed by the Canadien, just like de what you call it?—absorbed by the Canadien, just like de Scotchman dat come to Quebec a hondred year ago and now he don't know how to eat porridge or play on de culfy in making themselves understood.

"What we do after dat for a place to live and bring up de beeg family I don't know. Mebbe some of de young men go to Australia, mebbe to New Zealand, mebbe to Sout' Africa. No use worrying now about de trouble dey'll have in de year 2066; the Canadien, he's not very good at worrying so far ahead.

"You know, my frien"," concluded Jean Baptiste, "de British government, she better be t'ankful for de good loyalty of de Canadien. We going to be nice to her. Some loyalty of de Canadien. We going to be nice to her. Some time about de year 2035 we going to give her de United States for a Christmas present, and if de Yankee man don' like it he can go eat his hat! And by-em-bye, when we got it all filled up with us, we give England Sout' America back again too. What you say? She never had Sout' America' No matter, we give it to her of the populace agree with him that he is a great man of the populace agree with him that he is a great man

#### Commercial Art

Making photographs or sketches of the latest "Mov-Oneens".

Drawing most alluring pictures advertising perk and beans:

That's art-Commercial art.

There are men who write advertisements in terse and also prose. Anent some special brand of soup that everybody knows. And people painting posters recommending theatre

That's art-Commercial art.

But the most convincing artists of them all, upon the whole Are the enterprising fellows who, with true aesthetic soul Make a very handsome living painting slate to look like

That's ART-COMMERCIAL ART. -Roger B. Pries(man

Bankers Overrate Picture

ALTHOUGH the German Reichsbank, seemingly has ossessed a Midas touch for the past few years in all its financial transactions, the sole adventure of its directors into the world of art is proving a dismal failure.

In trying to protect themselves against losses caused an unfaithful employee named Arnold the directors foreign Chinese out of there. seized a Gainsborough painting, presumably of great worth, in the home of the accused official. The losses through Arnold were estimated at \$150,000.

The Reichsbank immediately announced that it was in possession of a Gainsborough worth at least \$250,000 and invited art lovers to make offers.

Arnold, hearing of the price set by the bankers, demanded the difference between the amount of their losses and the estimated value of the painting, offering, however to settle the matter for \$5,000 cash, which offer was re-

Investigation shows that, though the picture genuine, it is one of Gainsborough's earlier works and not worth \$15,000, which Arnold said a Swiss dealer had offered. The same picture was often offered to European galleries, and the highest previous bid was \$3,500

Rather than admit they were failures as judges of art, the directors are leaving the painting in the Reischs bank vaults, since by keeping it the unpleasantness of ex-plaining the loss is obviated and the bank's books can show the possession of art treasures valued at \$250,000



I LOVE THE NAME OF ANNABELLE

I love the name of Annabelle. It's sweeter than a kiss is When Charm, a heavenly manna, fel-It came to earth as Annabelle

Who answers then to Annabelle No rarer maid than this is so let a brief hosanna swell-I LOVE THE NAME OF ANNABELLE

f have to, it's the missus'

Sir Douglas Mawson, the explorer, says that there seventh continent under the Antarctic Ocean. And if it could be consulted it would probably in dicate that it was darned glad to be there

\* \* \*

\* \* \* School-pupils in Chicago have organized to do with

The predicament of the British ing to define their case to the Chinese can be sympathize with by anyone who has ever tried to explain to a Chine-

After listening to some radio announcers, static seem almost intelligible.

A definition, in modern philosophy, of a thing of object is a "meeting-place of relations". But most heads of families, we imagine, will resent being called an object

. . . A MIRACLE OF MORN

New-risen from her hed. Her pallid cheeks and lips betrayed.

AS ONE THINKS IT MUST BE

of a wild life refuge at Curry, Alaska. But will the flappers go there? Scientists state that the world is adapted better for usect life than for human beings. This would explain

ESTHER

Esther says that she thinks the only solution of the problem in China will be for the British to chase all the

It is claimed that there are too many men working at white-collar jobs in this country Still, someone has to pay the income-tax

GREATER LOVE

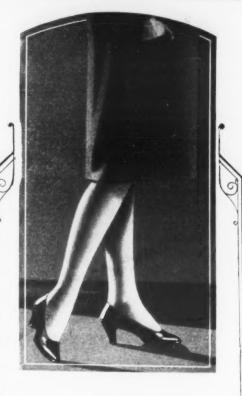
I love you so. He softly said I'd die for you." She raised her hea

You'd die for me

You love me so?-When my time comes He answered low

. . . ROGUE'S GALLERY

And now, ladies and gentlemen, we come to Mr Perkins. Mr. Perkins is the man who invites a few people up to his house for "a little party", requesting that



Monarch Silk Hostery gives to the wearer the smartness of good quality

Carefully selected silk yarn in the new fashionable shades, and faultless knitting, make Monarch Hostery most attractive to the well dressed



6

CANO

#### A Desirable Co-Executor and Co-Trustee

wife or relative, business associate on briend, as executor of his will and trustee of his estate, and still wished to relieve them of the full burdens of the office, a TRUST COMPANY may be hatned as ra-executor with others named in the will

The burdens of trusteeship are often too heavy to be imposed upon a woman or anyone mexperienced in financial affairs. A TRUST COMPANY as co-executor insures an infiniterrupted and efficient management of the estate.

THE

#### TRUSTS and GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED

BRANTFORD TORONTO CALGARY

JAMES J. WARREN

To the North Pole with 5KF





SKF

CANADIAN SKF COMPANY LTD. TORCNTO Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

When the party is declared "on", it is discovered that Mr. Perions' personal contribution toward the event is a cork-

You notice we have plutographed Mr. Perkins with a bottle of Gordon Gin in his hand. He had to borrow it from a friend for the occasion.

Hal Frank



A PLEASING thing about the present parliamentary to the ministry from across the situation is that virtue has a chance to assert itself, custom of ministries to adopt the advice In past sessions it was embarrassing, not to say dangerous, for the champions of virtue to be always unfaltering.

Steadfast pursuit of the straight and narrow path might fostered under the bounty system established. have brought about such calamities as the fall of the and continued by Laurier. The Fort Willia government of the day and the end of parliament and its was emulating the example of Mr. Bennett and perquisites. Consequently men were constrained at times ing to be constructive to be derelict in their duty to policies and principles to seemed to create a traction in the mind of which they had sworn allegiance. But in this parliament men may hold fast to their policies and principles and ideals without being discomfited thereby, and so it is that at last there is presented the inspiring spectacle of banners flying freely from the masthead. Those Progressions who have appropriately in the masthead. and all its works and profess their own finer faith in the comfortable knowledge that nothing will be distributed

amount to depose I and adamounted border to archive assume a see I and adamounted border to Mr. Morghan's WIII de the recommendation would be the recommendation would be the recommendation with a second track of the first track of the recommendation of the recomme contents are now of spinion that accept that now be she have now of spinion that accept that now be she have more change of arising ground in the season that the control of the parties than to the east of the Chawa River. And the popular sole in Manuda on Sukharbewan in September for door of the manufacture of the wisdom of their rounse and there is one thing in that have which is that they seem to be pulling together. Those from the Martines were not be pulling together. Those from the Martines were all their of the substantial of the anstantial some of the sentence of the content with the choice of Winnipeg as the content of the sentence of the substantial of the sentence and as those from western prayings. These is more harmony in the roundle of strategy was functioning.

\*\*More and Tamer Independents\*\*

\*\*More and Tamer Independents\*\*

\*\*More and Tamer Independents\*\*

\*\*POSTON\*\* the finite of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the function of the Independents\*\*

\*\*POSTON\*\* the finite of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the function of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the function of the Independents\*\*

\*\*POSTON\*\* the finite of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the function of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the commission recommission recommission of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the commission recommission of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the commission recommission of the Independents\*\*

\*\*All the commission of th

draft contract produced in the House and from itpresence on governmental files made the most of the suggestion that the ministry had been on the point selling hirthrights of Canada into the United States. Both Mr. Graham, who was then in the House, and the Prime Minister, denied that they had had any knowledge of the given to the execution of it. However, the Opposition had enough with which to raise the wind and public minimum was aroused to such an extent that any dange

NOTIFICATE is notice will assure to the nation from the famous is forced min alphabetical familiar to with the improvement of parliament during the last few days amateur should come only after the sevence respectability to the famous amount of the famous and the familiar and the experiment has been demonstrated in New York Common and the familiar and the experiment has been demonstrated in New York Common and the familiar and the experiment has been demonstrated in New York Common and the familiar and the experiment of the experiment of the familiar and the experiment of the experiment

## THE JENKINS' ART GALLERIES

**ALTERATIONS** RE-FINISHING & RE-UPHOLSTERING FINE FURNITURE

28 College Street Toronto

B. M. & T. JENKINS LIMITED

Phillip's Square Montreal



DEFORE you invest in transportation equipment ask us to send you a list of International Harvester Equipment o vners in your line of business. You will find enthusiasm at every hand, backed by operating cost figures on the right side of the ledger.

Remember that International Trucks and Coaches, and McCormick-Deering Industrial Tractors, are served by 18 Company owned branches over the Dominion. This ready service supervision, coupled with the completeness of the lines-truck sizes range from 34-ton to 5-ton-makes International Har- port and meet twelve vester Equipment doubly interesting to all buyers over the South African of transportation. Write for specific information. Railways.

THE mail boat, "Kenilworth Castle," arriving at Du ban. Natal South Africa, from England, is met by two conveyances from the Marine Hotel. The International Coach. and the low, swift truck built on the same International chassis. make many trips week ly to the docks at the trains daily coming



These compact, full-powered units are available with wheel and tire equipment for al classes of work. Ideal for use with trailers and semitrailers and in heavy duty service around manufacturing plants and yards, in road and street construction, in lumber-

## INTERNATIONAL

Harvester Equipment

Trucks • Coaches • Tractors

bomb shells into the polite amenities of society. Either there were no nules, or the Watch and Ward Society, les sigilant of art than the Chicago police, have chosen to be he clothed hang with the unclothed and thus avoid it advertising At any fate judging both from the satalog on the new-papers. Boston seems to have accepted the finite pendents quite casually, without even the profession guffaws of the local feature writers

In fact, it would seen that as our Independents multipl, and ripen with age, the old fire departs. Even the Ne. York Independents have become but little better than the Academy show. The percentage of geniusey discovere suffer, and while sums crassivality suggestions seem made. Yardy Chesque Bullary and New Orleans. However, the found in oysters. The exhibition resolves uself into

paintings by ladies and gentlemen who should be painting roses on china or Egyptian sirens for eigarette advertising Even from Paris, the home of genuine excitement and experimentation in the arts, come reports that the 38th Independent Salon is quite conventional, the nudehave lost much of their bulk and approach academic standards of beauty. Reports of the Chicago. No fur-shirw would seem to indicate that the police department were about the only ones who derived much of a thrill

It is of course the old story of revolt accepted and become a formula Independent art exhibitions have be-come more or less standards of attains, where a sery laws



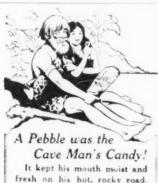
87 Highest Awards in Europe and America

### THE BEST RESULTS ARE OBTAINED BY USING Baker's

Chocolate In making Cakes, Pies, Puddings Frosting, Ice Cream, Sauces Fudges, Hot and Cold Drinks

For more than 145 years this chocolate has been the standard for purity, delicacy of flavor and uniform quality

Walter Baker & Co. Limited Established 1780 DORCHESTER, MASS. Canadian Mills at Montreal



fresh on his hot, rocky road. Calling on his sweetie, he took her a smooth, white stone! Today, to make a lasting,

satisfying impression, take her Wrigley's.



### SAVE YOUR HAIR

Newbro's Herpicide

#### Clean your false teeth this new way

Never waste a precious minute brushing your artificial teeth There is a better and easier way at

#### Twenty Minute Method

Place your teeth in a glass contains ing one part of Hygeol to three parts of water. Leave them for twenty minutes while dressing or undressing. Then remove and rune

#### Overnight Method

If you can sleep without your teeth, leave them evernight in a solution of half a teaspoonful of HYGEOL.

of half a teaspoonful of HYGEOL to a glass of water.
The results will astonish you Teeth will be spotless gleaming and germ free Film and discelonations will have venished And the gold parts will glisten as though polished.

#### Get a Free Sample

Try HYGEOL at our expense Fill in and mail the coupon We will in and mail the coupon. We will send you a generous sample to-gether with booklet showing many other uses for this marvellous product. Or you may purchase Hygeol from your druggist. Two sires 6 oz. 35c.; 16 oz. 60c.



HENRY K. WAMPOLE & CO., LIMITED PERTH, ONTARIO

Send me without obligation, free sample bottle of Hygeol.

ADDRESS.

#### A Maker of Budgets Sidelight or Two on Hon. J. A. Robb, Minister of Finance By Blue Booke



rapidist black bug, from which he produces of to for mysterious way in which a conjurer brings a ribus out of a silk hat. In his speech on that occasion for the Mark A. S. Goodeve made the remark of the conjurer approximate Mark A. S. Goodeve made the remark of the conjurer approximate Mark A. S. Goodeve made the remark of the conjurer approximate approximate the finance of particles and particularly brightness of parliament— The Minister of the conjugate of the finance of particularly brightness of the conjugate of the conjuga Mr. Robb. His budgets were rather storic too full. It took weeks to digest them are a second possible that some were never digest them and some possible that some were never digested. See I have a brilliant Finance Minister and budget day was best. He gloried in it, and left nothing unsaid. See I was Drayton, the successor of Sir Thomas, was proved for oratory and wandering all over the financial in this budget speeches were colossal affairs and covered certaining so very thoroughly. The writer recalls the excession on which he listened to Sir Henry making a hudget speech. on which he listened to Sir Henry making a budget speed which was even more lengthy than usual. A Press wallery man turned to the writer and quoted those lines of Barry Pain written many years ago when the Kaises was in the habit of making bellicose speeches

"Demosthenes, history tells us, Would take his day off now and then. And Ciceto didn't keep talking

For ever and ever, Amen." After Sir Henry Drayton, began the second Fielding traffic econing of the stage Age had not withered or custom staled Mr. Fielding. Sive thating spans linked to each

AMES ALEXANDER ROBB is the daddy of the

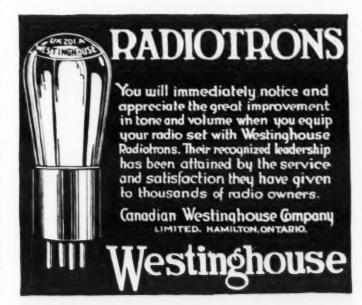
The old buoyant note was there the same strong faith of Canada and her destiny. And so we come back to Mills supported on a new mill eight steel compounts each of Robb again after this little journey of memory into the which is capable of bearing 50 tons. The roadway will bleasant meads of bygone days. Take a fleeting look at open a new gateway from I angastire into Cheshire the man upon whose shoulders the mantle of Mr. Fielding Wallasey ferries, the biggest undertaking of their kind, has fallen.



## "The Champagne Ginger Ales"

# "CANADA





#### Miss Sternberg DANCING

Classical—National—Interpretative-Ballroom. ACADEMY STUDIO—12 Spadina Rd. Trinity 4920. All Classes Now Open Ballroom Class, Monday, 8.30.

#### PETER C. KENNEDY PIANO

Toronto Conservatory of Music.

## MAESTRO CARBONI MASTER SCHOOL OF SINGING 6 Gold Medallists. STUDIO: 2 GROSVENOR STREET PHONE KINGSDALE 4416

Edwina Palmer, L.R.A.M. VIOLINIST Academy Studios, Conservatory of Music, Spadina Road, Ran. 9550W.

## BROADUS FARMER

VIOLIN
NEW STUDIO-55 COLLEGE ST.
TORONTO

MASSEY Norman M. Withrow Manager.

### FAMOUS ACTOR-SINGER HEUGHAN

Wed. & Thurs., Mar. 9-10th. \$1.00, \$1.50. Balcony Front \$2.00.

LEPANE AMUSEMENT CO.

ROLAND OLIVER'S SENSATIONAL PLAY

## "NIGHT HAWK"

GRACE VALENTINE ND EXCELLENT CAST

A Tense Gripping Play of Night Life.

Evenings -\$2.00, \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c PDP, MATINEE WED, -50c and \$1.00 Sat, Matinee -\$1.50, \$1.00, 50c.

MODERN PIANOFORTE

## REGINALD

HAMBOURG TRIO

At Margaret Eaton Hall

March 9th, at 8.30

Heintzman & Co. Piano Used.

### EMPIRE MA. 4315

TEMPERANCE STREET NOW PLAYING MAT. SAT

#### Lavender Ladies

Mon. March 7 & All Week Theatre Guild of Canada, Ltd.

Proffers GREATEST OF ALL THE MYSTERY MELODRAMAS

## IN THE NEXT ROOM

IT OUT-BATS "THE BAT"; IT OUT-CATS "THE CAT & THE CANARY", AND IS A BETTER LAUGH SHOW THAN "THE GHOST TRAIN."

POPULAR GUILD PRICES EVENINGS AT 8.30. MATINEE THURSDAY & SATURDAY AT 2.30.



he distinguished pianist, whose recital modern music takes place on March the 9th, at Margaret Eaton Hall.

initially written live scene of the lond act. Like all young dramatists is somewhat sketchy in charactering and here is where the great nice in the latter of concerts than the year in the latter of the latter of

same paragraph: "He treated the human voice at times as an orchestral instrument, as he did in the choral movement of the Ninth Symphony, and so created a work difficult of performance." Police the control of the con so created a work difficult of performance." Difficulty is no artistic demerit in any form of music; but the plain fact is, that the human voice is not an orchestral instrument that can be played on indefinitely so long as the strength of the executant holds out, and that was a fact Beethoven constantly ignored. In a quotation from Eugene D'Albert on the subject of the "Missa Solemnis" it was stated "It is always regarded as one of the most difficult subjects of the director's art. Beethoven himself considered this as his best and ripest work, and to all his best and ripest work, and to all musicians it is the highest offering of mortal spirit in the world of music."

Certainly this work is imbued with a thrilling nobility and exaltation from the first moment to the last, but I think that if Beethoven had been as instinctively a choral composer as he was an orchestral composer, the "Missa Solemnis" would be even more The distinguished pianist, whose recital of modern music takes place on March the 9th, at Margaret Eaton Hall.

not merely exquisitely beautiful hut wonderfully sympathetic, with a most expressive countenance and a voice that recalls the lovely tones of the Julia Marlowe of 20 years and But the play is really held up to a high level of dramatic interest by the splendid acting of two veterans, A. E. Anson and Grant Stewart. Of a role in which the average actor would be merely turgid, Mr. Anson, who plays the schoolmaster, makes a creation amazingly human and convincing that grips the imagination whenever he is on the stage, Grant Stewart, who plays the elder Woodley, is almost equally impressive in the intellectual restraint of his acting. Mr. Stewart is now rabust in comparison with the slendry youth who was at one time a lecturer at Trinity University. Toronto, and played the Major-General in "The Pirates of Penzance" in the performances of the old Harmony Club under E. W. Schuch, but he has grown in distinction as an actor. There are several clever young men in the cast, also, notably Philip Tonge, who gives a most sincere and manly interpretation of Roger's pal, Ainger.

Mendelssohn

No lofter homage to Mendelssohn

No loftier homage to Choir Honors

Beethoven

With the centenary of his death new heard at the joint concerts of the Grehssin at Massey Hall on February 19th, 25th and 26th. Works by him were on all four programmes, and a predominant feature of two persons the content to the composer's memory cauld hardly be carried farther than 10 Dr. Fricker, who prepared Beethoven's week finance: but in this work we find his senius allied with prayers and devocitional thoughts that have solaced the human soul for many centuries. To me his most glorious achievement is in the setting of the Benedictus, but there is wonderful emotional appeal in the opening "Kyrie Eleison." The Magnus Dei" is unique, for it is said that in composing this Beethoven had in mind the troubles and perils of the Europe of his time and meant it as an expression of the desire for universal peace, which followed the Napoleonie wars, in 1823, a recent memory. The "Sanctus" is ineffably estable though frightfully exacting in a technical sense. Indeed every section is an expression of a great soul pendering an eternal things.

Everyone who heard the international composition of the desire for universal peace, which followed the Napoleonie wars, in 1823, a recent memory. The "Sanctus" is ineffably estable though frightfully exacting in a composition of a great soul pendering an eternal things.

Everyone who heard the international constitution of the Ninth Symphone.

this more than mere instrumental utterance to express his mood and incorporated a setting of Schiller's thrilling hymn to pagan joy in his some but his indifference to the actual musical possibilities of the human more apparent. The Symphony was conducted on the afternoon of Feb. 26th by Mr. Reiner and the Choir was 26th by Mr. Reiner and the Choir was already familiar with his methods because they sang it under him at Cincannati last spring. He drove them up and onward with magnificent elan; and his handling of the orchestral movements, which abound in jocund and enthrailing melodic and harmonic effects, was immensely vital and im-pressive. In the last movement there were one or two falso entries by excited choristers, but the task set singers by

rem tenter has superior archievement them was immensely vital and impressive in the last movement there were one or two false entries by excited choristers, but the task set slaggers by the composer is so impossible in certain respects, that everything should be furgiven any organization that gets through the was a year and the atrings of finer quality. As an instrument of pression no which its impressions to make impressive.

Beethoven in the interesting and the members were the men Tudor Davies. As Choral Rochower will it is at all those impressive was printed on the programmes it was studed after an ulushoot to his soprementation of the wall of choral musto freether was an instrumental imposer. The the walm of choral musto freether was excelled after an ulushoot to his soprementation of the walm of choral musto freether was excelled after an usually great although these are comparatively fewer works of this kind to his credit. It seems to me that this tribute was partially annualized by a after sentence in the

## The Toronto Conservatory of Music Colonela, E. Goodenham Chairman. Board of Governory Ernst MacMillan, B.A. Mills, Doc. P. R. Co. Vice Principal Health William, Mills, Doc. P. R. Co. Vice Principal



A NATIONAL INSTITUTION

#### PAUL WELLS Pianist

Announces a RECTTAL

MADELINE BONE TORONTO CONSERVATORY CONCERT HALL FRIDAY EVENING, MARCH 11TH.

From the "London Free Press" of October 5th.

## BLACHFORD

STUDIOS

TORONTO CONSERVATORY VIOLINIST HAMILTON CONSERVATORY.

(Wednesdays)

50,000 **Boxes FREE** 

## *SONGSTER*

PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES

Send a postcard for a FREE BOX to-The Standard Export Co., Ltd.

Announcing . . .

## SIMPSON'S Spring Fashion Revue

An elaborate Fashion Revue with special attractions, including the

MARMEIN DANCERS direct from Carnegie Hall, New York.

Twice Daily.

Commencing March 7th.

Victoria Theatre, Richmond & Victoria, Toronto Adelaide 6467.

## REGINALD STEWART

Reginald Stewart. one of the foremost pianists, is appearing at Margaret Eaton Hall on Wednesday, March 9th. in a modern Planoforte Recital, assisted by the "Ham-bourg Trio."

We take pride in announcing that these famous artists thoroughly endorse the Heintzman & Co. Piano-using it exclusively for their entire Canadian appearances.



Ye Olde Firme Heintzman & Co.

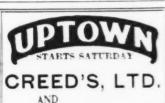
HEINTZMAN HALL, 193-197 YONGE ST., TORONTO

Such Byrd, and others, whose much was also heard on the dirst nights programme.

\*\*

Tudor

The finer beauties of the Mendelssohn Choir were best revealed in the short of the year distinguished programme of the opening night (Feb. 12th). The tercenteary of the dark of Villiam Byrd, 'the English Palestriam,' which was celebrated two rimere years ago, did great service in arousing interest of musicians generally in the work not only of this strettest of Tudor composers, but in that of his brilliant composers, but in that of his brilliant composers and their immediate successors the votice was the natural and foremest vehicle of musicial expression and the science they brought to chose and and foremest vehicle of musicial expression and the science they brought to chose somewhat beauty was as marked and full of clorious ornamental passages which made grant and devoting and the science that the suppraison of responsible demands of the singers The excitation of the properties of the great period of great service in another of the science they brought to chose and the suppression has not been surpassed in exquisite poole a pread and devoting the many for considering of Scots Win Has meaning the surpassed in exquisite poole a pread and devoting the surpassed in exquisite poole appeal and devoting the surpassed in the surpassed of expression and modulations. The fluid poole of the surpassed poole of the surpassed in expression and modulations. The Motor Yave Verum. With its leads to be elegant to the surpassed of expression and modulations. The surpasses of expression the composition was reasonable demands of the surpasse of expression. The cuman the surpassed of expression is a perfect pairwise demands for the surpassed of expression. The cuman composition is diction and modulations. The surpasses of expression in the surpasses of expression in the surpasses of expression. The cuman composition is a perfect pairwise demands of the surpasses of expression. The cuman composition was reasonable demands of the surpasses o



The Junior League of





that of last year. The "Hallelujah" itself justice and this strange, another youn, but I am afraid that in this work its repertory. Elgar's "Co Song of Beethoven did not very well bear comparison as a cheral composer with bach, Byrd, and others, whose music was also heard on the dirst night's mouranme.

\*\*

Tudor

The finer beauties of the Mendelssohn Choir were best reyealed in the shorter "Songs of Farewes" In an interpretation of the strange, and others of the Mendelssohn choir were best reyealed in the shorter "Songs of Farewes" In an interpretation of the strange, and this strange, and this strange, and this strange, and the strange, and t

SHEA'S HIPPODROME

NAZIMOVA

The Supreme Sensation

STHER GREAT ATTRACTIONS Program under the direction of Pres Tubes Roland Todd and the Music That Thrills at the Wuritzer TORONTO'S GREATEST AMUSEMENT VALUE





Johnso New

Mendelssohn Choir Cincinnati Orchestra Mason & Risch Piano

> The currey of the Mendelsonn Choir is a succession of trumpos. Year after year it activenes a success unsurpassed in America. and year after year it brings fame to the City of Toronto. In the senes of concerns us concluded it has reached the peak of perfection, and once again, sharing the honors with that wonderful organization, the Catalanna's Orchestra, under the eminent direction of Mr. Fritz Reiner. To have a Mason & Risch Plano associated with the triumphs of the Mendelssohn Choir and the Cincinnati Orchestra is likewise an achievement for "The Plano with a Soul

MASON & RISCH

-pt YONGE STREET

SORONS

High School Boards and Boards of Education

Industrial, Technical and Art Schools

Contract of the frequential management of the Administration of Education Residential Contract of Contract of Stationary Contract of Stat





#### **NEW BOOKS**

CONTRACT BRIDGE by Foster \$1.00 POWER (Jew Suss) by Feuch-THE HAND OF POWER by Edgar Wallace

TYPRELL'S BOOK SHOP



A Thrilling Story of The Mysterious East The Purple Shadow

Edmund Snel \$2.00

DMUND SNELL, author EDMUND SNELL, author of "The Yellow Seven."
"The Crimson Butterfly," etc., has already established himself as an author who knows how to tell a story of the Mysterious East, and of Malay in particular. With his uncanny insight into the minds of the Orientals he brings to life all the superstitious horrers which sway their thoughts.

McLean & Smithers Toronto



Everyman's Booklore

Audubon

The Naturalist

J. M. DINIA 5055, LTD.

Cash's Names

SILE CONTINUE and LAUNDRY LOSSES

J. & J. CASH, Inc., \*



Before You Give a Subscription

## SATURDAY DIGHT

ace has not expired and that the name and subscription price of Saturday Night is on the back Without this certificate no person is an authorized usen of Saturday Night.

> This is to certify that SPECIMEN

Name of Salesman Here is authorized to take subscriptions to SATUR-DAY NIGHT until

March 31st, 1927

at the regular subscription rates as shown on the back of this credential



#### **BOOK SERVICE**

Readers wishing to purchase books reviewed in these columns and unable to produre them from their local dealers, may do so by sending the price by postal or express order to T H E B O O K S M E L F, "SATURDAY NIGHT," Toronto.

BOOKS CANNOT BE SENT ON APPROVAL



THE TRIBE OF ELIA

and timely. Through Max shall be surprised if from among the opin and Mr. Street, who are more genuinely inspired and more

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE publy contest of the total supposed to have composed by an unknown min-

Through Max shall be surprised if from among the apply executed essays of a hundred 20th century writers a body of work cannot be collected that will out-rival ie works of either Addison or Steele it in the 19th. The tender feelin. or antiquity that is often associated with appreciation of the essay form be a trifle sentimentally partial to lead essayists and disproportionately severe toward living ones.

THE COAST OF BOHEMIA
"M dsummer Music" by Stephen Graham:
Loren, Toronto: 288 pages; \$2.50.

SHAKESPEARE was right, and Ben Jonson wrong; for Bohemia a sea-coast after all: Stephen am has discovered it. It is now could be a start of Jugo-Slovakia called Dalmatia, bordering the Adri-otte just south of Crotia. And on this cuchanted strip of land, very far out of the world in every sense. Mr.

fore a house party like it. The tale runs that Spadin, a mission artist, brags to his English to summer with Spadin. The first total of the book is taken up with the gentle comely of getting them all there. Arrived they are absappointed

natioeent sing, and go on the Crotians did a great on or subtle and dry humor run-rough the book.

The Thunderbird Speaks Again



## POTEEN

By William Arthur Deacon

IN THIS volume the reader will find a history of Canadian Literature right down to the present time, a suggested list of 100 titles of Canadian books which the author recommends, and a unide to the anthologies of Canadian poetry a handy reference book for every reader and with all the authority that the Literary Editor of SAFURDAY NUMBER alone can give it

"Terrex" will prove illuminating reading to those who may not have less absent of the growth of books and writing in Canada," Worth Will, Warter at.

\$1.75

The GRAPHIC PUBLISHERS Limited OTTAWA 115 Nepean St. CANADA

## The New Trade Treaty

With Czechoslovakia and

The new trade treaty with Czechoslovakia which became operative January 1st, is of interest to every user of finer pencils in Canada, because—Czechoslovakia is the home of the famous "KOH-I-NOOR" and "MEPHISTO" pencils.

Now with this treaty by which preference is given Canadian products by Czechoslovakia, the goods of that country are in turn entered here under more favorable terms.

This will mean a wider distribution than ever of these pencils and the assurance that they will now be readily obtainable everywhere in

For information write

A. J. McCRAE, Canadian Representative. 23 Scott Street, Toronto, Ont.

## PRESTON SPRINGS

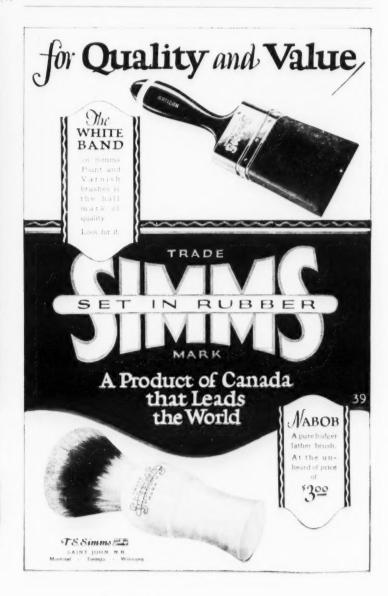
A Health Resort and a Hotel

Why should Canadians travel far afield to "take the waters" when curative springs, the equal of any in Europe or the U.S.A., are found at Preston Springs, Ontario, Canada? A modern hotel in surroundings of great beauty gives the service of the best city hotels. Table unexcelled. Besident physicians in attendance, Music every evening by the Preston Springs Hotel Concert Trio. For all information write to

L. Rees-Hansen, Manager, Preston Springs Hotel Preston Ontario



JOHN BARRYMORE PLAYING VILLON



1

treelies). Then comes the subclets true noorders are now nearly browing how loss the ferreact is they centre to point out the out-tor brilliam turn of phrase and old a pare number; some vivid a sub-touse in the form of war and pillage.

they centure to point out the outthey centure to point out the outa pare number; some vivid a sight
base in the form of war and pillare
any be found in passages on four
turther pages whose numbers or
civen There is a entence or two at
extention is directed to another paron which the two feminine leads
another It is a knowledged regree
fulls that some mar find the movel
it times for brutal and coarse and
the pages are given whereou some of
these passibly indelicate hits are
braited.

English publicates, many of whom
do not even use bluths on their
iackets, leave the reviewer to real
the book if he cares to learn what is
in it that method is finely impartial
but offers not inducement to perusal
the form of an advertisement
realed a blurb he also frequently
sucloses a "canned" review, to save
the critic's time. This is a review
prepared by the publisher, and so
complete that it may be handed to
the printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
er reading the book and even for
the existence of a reviewer being
comploved by the paper Some papers
or the critic's time that where the
printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
er reading the book and even for
the existence of a reviewer being
comploved by the paper Some papers
or and the reviewer,
then the form of an advertisement
or the form of an advertisement
or the critic's time. This is a review
prepared by the publisher, and so
complete that it may be handed to
the printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
er reading the book and even for
the existence of a reviewer being
comploved by the paper Some papers
or the critic's time. This is a review
of the printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
er reading the book and even for
the existence of a reviewer being
comploved by the paper Some papers
or the printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
of the printer without reading. This
obviates the necessity for the review
of the printer withou



Books Received 1

Lehigh Valley Service New York Philadelphia Atlantic City Points South

Lehigh Valley Railroad The Route of The Black Diamond



# STRENGTH

RGANIZATION, Lquapment, Skill and Knowledge form a combina tion that is directly responsible for the industrial and commercial Strength that stands back of every New Star Car.

Evidence of this Strongth is established by the fact that some 10,000 Canadians are given employment through the activities of the Canadian Star Car organization; that the factory capacity is two hundred cars per day; that a Truck Department has been inaugurated; that an export business has been developed and that sales have been consistently increased.

The very Strength of the New Star hours and Sixes which enables them to outwear, outserve and outdistance their competitors is a standard by which to judge the stability of the company that manufactures them.

Strength to buy the best, Strength to build the best and Strength to serve the best is ample reason for the prevailing strong demand for the New Star Car the "Aristocrat" of the low-price field.

DURANT MOTORS OF CANADA LIMITED TORONTO

Marc

## MUSICEDRAMA

as milite apprehensive apprehensive and the proper such meand standing out in its proper testing to a conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the part of the setting to a conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the part of the setting to a conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the proper setting to a conserved at the part of the setting to a conserved at the part of the setting to a conserved at the part of the setting to a conserved at th



theme and so serious in intent, that it has been proclaimed a masterplece of

A Roundabout Journey

A FRENCH business man was the from Brussels, looked blankly round the stranded air passenger was able the aerodrome—then asked, "Where it to eatch an air-express outward bound this?" "It is the London air station." from London to Paris.

Troupe, singer and yodeler, and Ella Johnston, soubrette, are the principals. An added attraction will be "The Whirlwinds," colored speed demons.

A MYSTERY play that you will thousandly enjoy is "In the Next Room," which the English Repertory Company will present at the Empire Monday might and all next week.

"In the Next Room," was written by English Company and Harriet Ford, It is a play that one in the first and the suspense, laughter and thrills that are demanded by the army of playgoers who have the army of playgoers who have the company and playgoers who have the army of playgoers who have the company and the suspense in the suspense in the state of the Heintman reproducing plano, the well-Mignon,"

Says: "You were quite right in all you said about Lesile Holmes, He has made good in a very remarkable way."

Ways. "Mon Dieu! It was Paris I wanted to go to," said the traveller, producing a ticket for one of the French air liners plying between Brussels and Paris What had happened was explained by an air station official "It appears," he said, "that the well-known Toronto singer, will be an exhibition of the Heintman reproducing plano, the "Welte-Mignon."

Welter-Mignon." nevs to Paris, Amsterdam, Cologue and London, unwittingly entered the wrong machine. The plane in which Principal actor of an amusin; he took his seat flew non-stop from "Tale of Two Cities" one day this Brussels to London, and he doubtless week. The Frenchman alighted at had no misgivings until he saw that Croydon from a Handley-Page-Na he was rushing at 100 miles an hour pier air express, which had arrive! above the Channel. Luckily for him,





NO BATTERIES NO CHEMICALS NO AERIAL-

"Just Plug In -- Then Tune in"

"CAMEO CONSOLE"—5 tubes—Dual Dial Control — Junior Symphony Speaker inbuilt—Solid Walnut Cabinet 

TYPE 30-5 tube table model Dual Dial Control - two Units connected by 6-foot cable. Metal Cabinets finished in Mahogany-toned crystalline enamel. Price complete (without loud speaker)

Crowning the Season's Success come these-

## 2 New Models of "ROGERS-BATTERYLESS" Radio

BEAUTIFUL

CONVENIENT

NSWERING the popular demand for Radio Sets, occupy-A ing less floor or table space — these latest creations of "Rogers-Batteryless" provide the convenience uniform, consistent power, and proven efficiency of completely "Batteryless" reception in cabinets of more con-

The "Cameo" Console (measuring only 22 Inches wide, 14 inches deep and 38 inches high) carries a powerful five-tube "Rogers-Batteryless" receiving set with dual-dial control, and a built-in loud speaker, made of the same materials and on the same general design as the famous Rogers "Symphony Speaker," In apparance, a nicely reportinged and well-

finished piece of furniture. In performance a Radio Set of remarkable power and tone quality that brings to your home the continent's best programs, without the use of batteries, chemicals, or aerial.

chemicals, or aerial.

"Type 90" is a five-tube model—built in two units, connected by a six-foot cable. The receiver measures 16 b2 inches long 8 inches deep and 8 inches high, and may be placed on the corner of any available table or book case, and the power unit on a lower shelf or floor. Light in weight and easily moved from room to room. Both units are installed in trim metal cabinets, completely shielded, and finished in mahog-

Don't be Confused on the term "Battery Less" The freedom from battery expense and bother can only be gained by COMPLETE elimination. The patented construction of "ROGERS-BATTERYLESS" does this. Not a trickle charger, with rectifier and batteries but an exclusive and complete UNIT, operating without batteries or chemicals.



Ask the nearest Rayers - Ratteryless beater for a demon stration. It you don't know his name, please write us.

surroun brains. his exp animals inciden embryo quite h kitten and fo minute thing i It run will st minute ference when i shed it at birth change showed propor made tion, a psychia ences.

W ONI

as old old as l

oratory

at the sicians

and fin

human

Using

first, hi ed the behavio

ment o nerve e its hea rat, wh ated a comes and th studyir noticin which istic at



#### What Brain Fibres Tell

ONLY as old as one's brain fibres may take the place of "a woman" as old as she looks," and "a man's as old as he feels," according to new lab-oratory evidence found by Dr. Louis Casamajor, professor of Neurologs at the New York College of Phy sicians and Surgeons. He is seeking and finding "the anatomical basis for human behaviour" in changes that development of the myelin, or tissue surrounding the nerve fibres of their the Asturias, a new R. M. S. P. 20 they are born. Birth is merely an incident in life. Rats are young kitten remains helpless for a little over a week. A colt will walk round and follow its mother after twenty minutes. The guinea pig is the oldest thing in the world when it is born. It runs rapidly, sees perfectly, and will start eating cabbage after five minutes and will fight with interference. The guinea pig is so old when it is born that it has already shed its milk teeth before birth, and at birth is beginning to show senile

The brains of the animals studied showed development of the myelin in proportion to the development of their behaviour. Moving pictures, with normal and slow motion flashes, were made under Dr. Casamajor's direction, and when run off before the psychiatrists, showed these differences. Photographs of brain sections showed the corresponding develop-ment of the myelin. The kitten, blind at birth, has no myelin about its optic nerve centres, little development about the nerve of locomotion, and depends comes somewhere between the rat strong. and the kitten in its age at birth," said Dr. Casamajor. "We are now studying the behaviour of children, noticing exactly the exact ages at which a fresh behaviour character— National Lifeboat Institution, not istic appears, and then when we get a only on account of its deserving obspirited horse. I let him bolt with

ers. The future will have to tell what may be the applications of this new knowledge of the march of behaviour linked to the brain fibre growth, according to the investi-

#### Oil Supersedes Steam A DIRECTOR of the Cunard line

recently expressed the conviction that the oil driven engine would in surf. take place in the developing brain, ten years to come be adopted univered the point where he is studying the behaviour of babies in relation to the completed during the very development of the marketing which enables more voyages to be development of the marketing which enables more voyages to be Using kittens, rats and guinea pigs at sally for the great passenger liners. completed during the year. A few months ago, attention was drawn to brains. Among other things he said 000 ton motor driven liner whose his experiments have shown are: "All maiden voyage was regarded as a notanimals are not the same age when able event, and recently a new motorship. Pieter Cornelissen Hooft, was to be seen at Southampton. Hooft was embryos when they are born, and are a celebrated Dutch poet of the sixquite helpless for several weeks. The teenth century—the golden age of the arts in Holland. The Nederland Mail Line boats, which sail from Amster-dam to the Dutch East Indies, have half-a-century. This, the first motor passenger ship in the fleet, has nothing very novel in her appearance as revolutionary part of the ship is the in these things is strikingly unlike the lead hors normal engine-room. There is re- the camp markably little of it, for a great point about the motor ship is the compact. A large number of passengers dis-ness of the machinery. One of the embarked from the train. I looked for chief arguments in favor of the mo-tor ship is this saving of space, which one. Nearly everyone had left the is turned to profitable use for cargo station yard, all except a middle-sized and passenger carrying. The P. C. man in mufti. He spoke to me. He . Hooft has two eight-cylinder two- asked me how he could get to the ing a screw and developing together been met; but they seem to have for 8,000 h.p. The fuel is carried in six- gotten me,' he said. It was the B. teen oil tanks to the extent of 2,000 P. himself. I apologized for not hav-tons, which renders it unnecessary to ing recognized him. 'All right,' he the nerve of locomotion, and depends almost solely upon the development of its hearing and feeling nerves. The rat, which is utterly helpless at birth, has no myelin in its system at first. The guinea pig is completely myenthated at birth. "The human infant motor driven ships seems to be very road where we had to turn off in

#### Grace Darling up to Date

FEW charities are so kindly regarded by the public as the Royal chance, seeing the change in the brain that accompanies this age's new pow-such a small percentage of its income when I got back without the General,

goes in administrative expenses. It is now endeavoring to replace the old-fashioned type of life-boat in which Grace Darling and her father earned immortal fame, by speedy motor boats, and by the end of this month sixty, or over one quarter, of the whole fleet stationed round the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland will be of Great Britain and Ireland will be motor driven. Twenty years ago, except for three pulling and sailing life-boats in which motors had been installed as experiments, the whole fleet depended on sails and oars. When the first of these experimental boats was sent to Tynemouth the lifeboat crew, brought up in the tradition of Grace Darling, were so suspicious of her that she had at first to be manned by volunteers from the Royal Engineers! The first motor lifeboat has an engine of 10 h.p.; the modern motor lifeboats have engines of 76 h.p. and they can travel great distances the latest type having a radius of 250 miles. Twenty years ago, all the lifeboats were open boats, whereas all the motor lifeboats now being built have cabins where the rescued can be given immediate warmth and shelter The wreck this week of the White-haven fishing smack, Maria, and the drowning of two of her crew has emphasized the absence from the Engish shore of the Solway of a motor lifeboat. Hundreds of people witnessed the tragedy from the shore Wind and high seas carried the smac towards the rocks some miles north of Whitehaven, and the crew then tool to a sma'l boat which was tossed about like a cork and finally capsized. skipper and mate were swept to their death, but the other members of the

#### Lord Long's Orderly

crew were rescued by a score of men

forming a human chain through the

GENERAL BADEN - POWELL plans shortly to pay a visit to South Africa. That will mean a revival of memories. A young city man has one very particular memory of "B.P." It was not long before the Great War when this city man be-longed to the Wiltshire Yeomanry. The late Lord Long was his com Long-then Mr. Walter Long-knew him and said he could rely upon him he made him his mounted orderly "He felt, too," explained the young been coming into Southampton for city man, "that he knew me wel enough to loose off at me. There were times when he was 'full of heart' when he described me to myself as seen from the quay, with her great 'You broken-down jockey.' "One funnels that really do not function as evening in camp he told me that Gen funnels, but as ventilators. The eral Baden-Powell was going to visit us. I was to ride to the railway engine room, which even to a novice station to meet him, and to take a lead horse for the General to ride to

"I was at the station in good time. cycle Sulzer-Diesel motors, each driv- Yeomanry camp. 'I was to have a by-road. All of a sudden I knew that somehow I had missed the proper turning 'I'm in for it now,' I thought.
'when Colonel Long knows.' What 'B.P.' found his way to the camp alone. I confessed to Walter Long later that night. He went to the General's tent, and I heard roars of laughter coming from both of them"

#### A Kipling Story

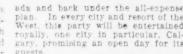
HERE is a little story now being told about Mr. Rudyard Kipling At Rottingdean some years ago, while Kipling and some friends were sitting on the lawn under a tree watching some juniors playing eroquet. a young girl, anxious to impress, came up and asked: "Do you know what tree this is?" No one answered. "It is the sumach," she said, "the only word in the English language where su' is pronounced as if it were spelt

"Are you sure, Miss Jones?" nurmured Kipling, blinking latile

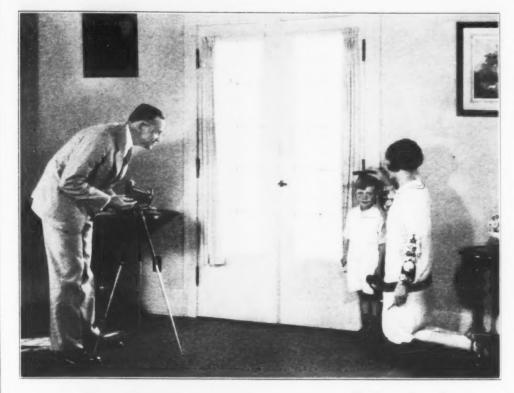
#### THREE WEEKS OF CELEBRATION

PLANNED

While the official date for the celebration of the Jubilee of Confederation is set for July 1st, one party of 175, representing every province in the Dominion, will commence its celebrations on June 25 and extend them over twenty-one days. This is the party which Dr. S. W. Fallis is



commodation and service all along the line. The one charge covers everything, transportation, hotels, meals, berths—everything, and the Canadian Pacific standard of excellence is maintained throughout Write to T C. Harrison, New Outlook, 299 Queen Street West, for descriptive booklet. There still remain a few lower berths.



## Indoors or out-Kodak

He won't stay little very long but today he happens to be 3 feet 2 3/8 inches tall and proud of every inch of it, particularly the fraction. There's a chance for a picture that's typical of the opportunities around any home—yours for example.

And indoors or out, Kodak pictures are easy to make from the first.

Autographic Kodaks, \$5 up

Canadian Kodak Co., Limited, Toronto





JAPAN'S NEW EMPEROR AND THE EMPRESS

Author of "Open Trails." "Seeds of Pins," and "The Black Candle." She is also Mistorian of the Canadian Womens Press Club, and is here shown dressed up as "Tom Moore" to attend a masquerade held by the Edmonton branch of that organization.

towa

certa

#### THE BOOKSHELF

(Continued from Page 9)

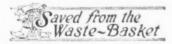
(Continued from Page 9)
is going to be an economic crash. He also points out that the foreign countries who can lend will not do so unless Russia undertakes to be responsible for her war debts, and the assumption of these will so raise the cost of living in Russia that the peasants might revolt, and turn the government out. Mr. McWilliams is emphatic that there can be no return to a monarchical or aristocratic system, because the peasants, who make up 90% of the peasants, who make up 90% of the population, have been free for ten years, and are better off now in every way than before the Revolution of 1917.

Canada: The Great River, the Lands and the Men by Marion I. Newbegin (Christophers, 22 Berners St., London, W.1, London, England, illustrated with photographs and maps, \$1). This is a particularly clear, comprehensive and intelligent narrative of the history of the French Regime in Canada from 1534 to 1763. In one medium-sized volume. It focuses attention on the peculiar problems that confronted the leaders of the French Colony arising out of the topography of this country; shows how this governed the relations

literary air.

#### LITERARY NEWS NOTES

Cyril Hume, in his recent novel, 'The Golden Dancer," writes enthusiastically from Italy, where he and his leads have settled since their spectacular elopement this spring. Mr. Hume was best man at the wedding of his friend, F. W. Bronson, author of "Spring Running"; the wedding party went to the boat to see the bride and bridegroom sall, and Cyril Hume announced to the assumed group that he and the maid-of-honor had aust been married and were to sall on the same heat, minus clean collars, wedding presents and other impedimenta.



A personally conducted tour from Montreal and Toronto to the Pacific Coast to be operated next July and August for the members of the Order of the Eastern Star in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, together with their families and friends, has been announced by the Worthy Grand Matrons of the Order in these two Provinces.

announced by the Worthy Grand Matrons of the Order in these two Provinces.

The tour will leave Montreal Wednesday, July 20th, and Toronto Thursday, July 21st, via Canadian National Railways, returning to both cities on Friday, August 12th. Stopovers will be made at principal cities and points of interest in Western Canada, including Minaki (Lake of the Woods). Winnipeg, Little Lake Manitou at Watrous (a wonderful Mineral Lake), Saskatoon, Wainwright Buffalo Park, Edmonton, Jasper National Park, Prince Rupert, Vancouver and Victoria. The return journey will be via Canadian National Railways, through Caladry and Winnipeg to Port Arthur, with side trip via Canadian Pacific Railway from Calcardy to Banff and Lake Louise, concluding the tour with the wonderful sail from Port Arthur to Sarnia through the Great Lakes, thence back to Toronto and Montreal. Among the many outstanding features of that are and victorial through the Great Lakes, with the late Stuart P. Sherman, twitted him about being more in the Lawells, instead of the first woodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the Lawells, instead of the first woodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the Swodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the Lawells, instead of the first woodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the Swodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the Swodburts. I presume there is to like up to the lifte of the lawells instead of the first woodburts. I presume there is the Lawells, instead of the first woodburts. I presume there is the lawelly to look after and memorials and anniversary must but assuredly it isn't necessary to be a surface and memorials and anniversary must but assuredly it isn't necessary to be a surface of the listed Passage of the North Pacific Coast, the famous "Norway of America," the other mough the granted at all stop-over points.

and memorials and anniversary intschild assuredly it isn't needs to guard the popularity of their "Lear" and "Macheth," after

collarity of the five and the five and the five and the five and the couldn't be couldn't be couldn't be couldn't be couldn't be five and dining car, and will be under the leadership of representative members of the Order. This tour has been organized because it is felt but fitting that every possible opportunity should be provided the tembers of the Order to become

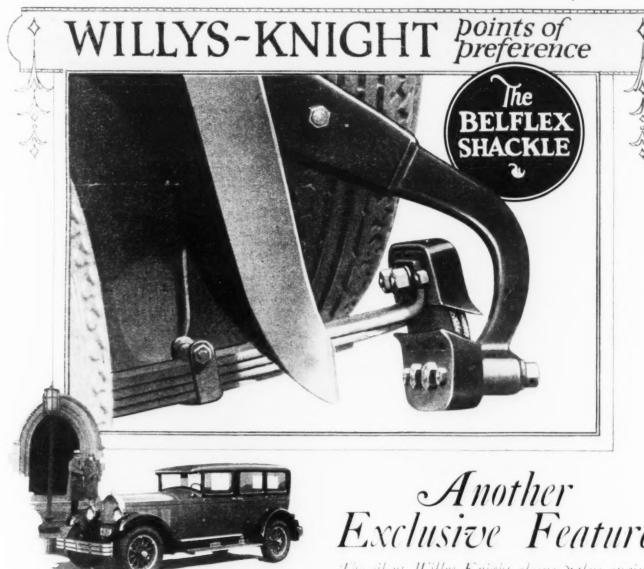
DRDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PERSONALLY CONDUCTED TOUR

A personally conducted tour from Montreal and Toronto to the Pacific Coast to be operated next July and August for the members of the Order of the Eastern Star in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, together with their families and friends, has been announced by the Worthy Grand Matrons of the Order in these two Provinces.

The tour will leave Montreal Wednesday, July 20th, and Toronto Thursday, July 21st, via Canadian



CLARK and MADISON STREETS IN THE HEART OF CHICAGO



FROM the first turn of its sleeve-valve engine, the most powerful, most highly efficient and quietest in operation of all cars of its type or class—the "70" Willys-Knight Six—to a mileage point still undetermined—gains in power. gains in efficiency, gains in smoothness and silence with every mile

And now-Belflex Shackles-still another new and exclusive Willys-Knight feature-a tremendous engineering advance over the unsatisfactory and noisy metal shackle of other cars. Belflex guards against all chassis rattles and squeaks. It deadens road vibration, eliminates all need for shackle lubrication.

Belflex provides that the sprung parts of the car are insulated from the unsprung parts with a

Exclusive Feature

The silent Willys-Knight sleeve-valve engine plus a Belflex silenced Chassis now makes a completely silent car.

noiseless, flexible fabric - shock-absorbing, wearresisting, rubberized - thereby affording permanent chassis silence and diminishing wear at every point of the car.

Examine the new "70" Willys-Knight Six or the Great Six yourself. Willys-Overland Engineering Leadership was never more definitely emphasized than in the extraordinary beauty, luxury and performance ability of these fine cars.

The new "70" Willys-Knight Six, from \$1,625 to \$1,945. Willys-Knight Great Six prices from \$2,575 to \$3,050. Prices f.o.b. factory. Taxes extra. Willys-Overland Sales Co., Limited. Head Office and Factories: Toronto, Canada. Branches: Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg.

Willys-Knight Great Six

1927



# FIRARCIAL SECTION



#### TORONTO, CANADA, MARCH 5, 1927

## For and Against the Dominion Income Tax

Mr. Harrison B. Spaulding, Ph.D., Author of "The Income Tax in Great Britain and the United States," Here Defends Income Taxation as Being Right in Principle and Suitable For Canada—Capt. W. C. C. Innes, Dominion Executive Director of Legislation of the Retail Trade Bureau of Canada, Who Are Conducting a Dominion-wide Campaign for the Abolition of the Income Tax, Follows With an Onslaught on This Particular Form of Taxation as the Greatest Check on Canadian Progress Today.

#### In Favor of the Canadian Income Tax

By Harrison B. Spaulding, Ph.D.,

(Author of "The Income Tax in Great Britain and the United States")

THE Retail Trade Bureau of Canada, by means of articles, letters in newspapers, and by public meetings, has been carrying on a vigorous campaign directed toward the abolition of the income tax. Having in mind the fundamental aversion of Canadians to any tax which makes them reveal their private business affairs, and also certain bad features of the Canadian income tax law and its administration, it seems likely that this campaign will meet with a good deal of interest and possibly with ultimate success.

In earlier times the principal preoccupation of finance minister in raising revenue was to "pluck the goose with as little squawking as possible" and indirect taxes successfully lent themselves to this end. But with the growth of tax theory, and the general acceptance of the view that taxes should be imposed in accordance with the tax-payer's ability to pay, direct taxes, and particularly the income tax, have found increasing favor. Indirect taxes are obviously too uncertain in their incidence to lend themselves to any scientific apportionment of the tax burden and in the revenue schemes of practically all civilized countries have come to occupy a less important place

If we abolish the income tax in Canada, we will be raising over 98 per cent, of our tax revenue by indirect taxation-a course directly opposed to the counsel and experience of economists and statesmen of practically all other advanced countries. Before taking this dubious step, it will be well to analyze the arguments of the Retail Trade Bureau to see whether they establish such a case against the income tax as to make its retention in Canada

While a great number of objections to the income tax are raised, the only arguments deserving serious consideration are as follows:

(1) The income tax discourages the inflow of foreign (2) It places Canada at a grave disadvantage with the United States because of our rates being higher than

(3) It is unjust in its treatment of dividends.

THE first argument—that the income tax discomages the inflow of foreign capital—must be looked at in two connections. The first is the situation where a foreigner sends capital into Canada for investment without himself making his residence in Canada. Since the Canadian income tax does not attempt to reach non-residents unless they perform services, or carry on business, in Canada, it will, in general, have no effect whatever on those who remain non-residents and merely invest capital in Canadian enterprises.

There is, however, one important exception to the above statement. That is the case of the non-resident who invests his money in dividend-paying Canadian stocks. The Canadian company will pay income tax at the rate of 9 per cent, on its profits, so that the non-resident will, in effect, pay a 9 per cent, income tax to Canada. He will not, of course, pay Canadian income tax on his divilends. resident of the United States. If he invests his capital in an American corporation, he will be subject in the United States to surtaxes (but not to normal tax) on his dividends. The United States income tax on corporationis at the rate of 1312 per cent, and the highest normal tax rate is 5 per cent., so that his choice of a Canadian invest ment can never mean a disadvantage of quite ½ of 1 per cent, in income tax. In fact, until the American receives dividends in excess of \$50,000,00 per year, (assuming he has no other income) he will pay less in income taxes (Canadan and American) than he would have paid had be received his dividends from an American company. So that, assuming a return on his investment of 6 per cent., an American can invest over \$830,000,00 in a Canadian company and actually pay less income taxes than he would if he had invested in an American company

The second case is that of a non-resident who brings



Twenty-second Lesson (Taken from The Maxims of Napoleon.) "....When a man goes to s'eep in his posi-tion, he ought to be superseded. Change gives a fresh impetus to all the springs," (Gourgand, p. 86).

"An incapable Minister often does much harm by employing people in his department who see and think only as he does." (Gourgaud, p. 86).

"Men are like musicians in a concert; each man has his own part to play. Ney was an excellent commander for ten thousand men, but for all else he was a mere fool." (Gourgaud, p. 223).

"Merit, however inconsiderable, should be sought for and rewarded, ... " (Montholon, Vol. 1, p. 289).
"True civil liberty depends on the safety of property

s rane in a country where the rate of taxation is changed every year. A man who has 3,000 francs income does not know how much he will have to live on the next year. His whole substance may be swallowed up by

taxes." (Tarbell, p. 109).
"Never throw oil but throw water on the passions of men." Letter to Bishop of Como, May 6, 1797

his capital into Canada and himself becomes a Canadian resident. Under these circumstances he will, of course. become subject to the full rates of Canadian income tax. But this probably keeps very little capital out of Canada. for very few foreign capitalists would follow their money to Canada even if there were no income tax. It certainly will not keep out British capitalists for, the Canadian income tax rates being lower than those of Great Britain, it is an advantage to reside in Canada rather than in Great Britain.

In the interests of attracting foreign capital, would not the Retail Trade Bureau be performing a greater service for Canada if it conducted a publicity campaign to show the Americans that the Canadian income tax need not deter them from investing capital in Canadian enterprises, instead of frightening capital away by statements

THE Bureau's next position is that the income tax is unfair in its treatment of dividends. With this there can be no disagreement. As the law stands at present, income earned by corporations will usually pay 9 per cent, more income tax than income of any other kind. It is true that it is convenient to collect taxes from corporations. They are creatures of statute; they must have visible head offices; they must be registered and file annual reports. They cannot evade tax as easily as can individuals. But to found a tax merely on principles of expediency and convenience is to abandon all just and accepted principles of taxation. The solution, however, is not the abolition of the income tax; it is the reform of the law in its application to corporations and dividends. The English law should be our guide in this respect.

The income tax should not be abolished; it should be improved. The increase in exemptions and decrease in rates effected by the last two budgets will remove a good deal of its unpopularity. The tax can be made still less unpopular by removing its shroud of secrecy. There is no reason why taxpayers should not have the benefit of published regulations and rulings. At present they are working in the dark with nothing to guide them but a somewhat obscure statute. More information regarding difficult points and a more vigorous and rigid administration would do much to remove the feeling so prevalent among taxpayers that others are getting more favorable treatment and that honest taxpayers are paying the taxes of numerous dishonest tax-evaders



Premier Greenfield of Alberta, who has now taken up his position in London erta. This picture shows Mr. Greenfield at work in his London office in the Charing Cross. He is being assisted by Mr. Hugh Baker, a former Ministeria

which do not bear analysis? The campaign of the Bureau against the income tax may very well do what it erroneously fears the income tax is doing.

IT 18 also urged that the income tax places Canada at a grave disadvantage with the United States because our rates are higher than theirs. It is true that Canadians pay more taxes per head than do the people of the United States, and that this places us at a certain disadvantage due to the fact that saving is rendered more difficult and less capital is accumulated. It is difficult, however, to see why all the blame should be laid at the door of the income tax and why we should give it up in favor of indirect taxes. Are we to assume that because a tax is indirect it takes less out of taxpayers' pockets This medieval view can no longer be taken seriously. must not be forgotten that Canadian taxes must be paid by Canadians and that efforts to "tax the foreigner" are usually futile. We require a certain amount of revenue; we have a certain number of taxpayers from whom to collect it. We will not be any better off either absolutely or relatively to the United States, if we ahandon the inome tax, which permits of scientific apportionment of the tax burden in accordance with each taxpayer's ability to their incidence, often costly to collect, and usually fall heaviest on those least able to pay them. Lower taxes are, of course, exceedingly desirable, but they can only properly be achieved by removing the need for high taxes. and the need for high taxes can only be removed by reducing the public debt. Unfortunately, human wisdom has not yet been able to discover any way of paying off a public debt except by taxation.

This point should not be left without remarking that the entire argument of the Burcau as to higher rates rest on a very inadequate foundation. While the actual rates of tax are higher in Canada, there is by no means any certainty that our income tax burden is heavier. It must not be forgotten that in the United States all capital gains are taxable. Furthermore, a net loss for any year may be offset against the income of the next two years. There are still other important differences but these two alone are sufficient to raise a serious doubt as to whether our income tax is, in its net effect really higher than that always follows development and prosperity. of the United States.

## Should be Repealed

By Capt. W. C. C. Innes,

Being Main Part of Address Delivered to Montreal Kiwanis Club

THE Dominion Income Tax is the most outstanding check upon the industrial life of the country. Our side capital is being seared on, industry throttled, pe sonal enterprise penalized and immigration retarded by

the federal income tax. The system of raising revenue through the Dominion Income Tax is wrong in principle in a young and undeveloped country requiring capital for the development of its natural resources. It is all very well to argue that other countries are subject to income tax, it should be remembered that these old countries are fully developed whereas Canada has unlimited natural resources and great accumulated wealth. The Dominion Income Tax was introduced as a war measure and as such was justi fied, but it has become a perennial measure, and it should be abolished because it has the effect of killing the spire of enterprise and initiative in the people of the country preventing capital from embarking on new enterprises, and a large extent discouraging the inflow of foreign cap-

At the two last sessions of parliament certain reductions have been made in the income tax, and there is no question that distinct relief is given to a large n ber of people in receipt of moderate salaries who could ill afford to pay an income tax, and much saving is offected to those who are in receipt of incomes of \$100,000 and upwards, but the new ruling of taxing Canadian divi-

dends is a most disastrous blow to Canadian enterprises. The outstanding need of Canada today is population. Imagine the result if we could advertise to the world that Canada has no income tax! The result would be pouring in of foreign capital, our great natural resources (which are not worth a dollar to us without capital and develop ment) would be developed; we would have unbounded prosperity, and instead of spoonfed immigration schemes, it would be difficult to keep the people out, as immigration

(Continued on Page 21)

#### Why Not the Ontario Plan For Dominion Debt Reduction?

That Plan, Instituted by Hon. William H. Price, in 1926, is Designed to Save Province \$128,000,000 in Forty Years While Extinguishing Debt — Would save Dominion Several Times That Amount — Should be Systematic Plan for Retiring Principal -Advantages of Instalment Bonds Both Serial and Annuity

By W. J. J.

T IS difficult to over-estimate the importance of gestions now being made at Gitawa that the Dominion Government should adopt a well-considered plan for the extinction of the present National Debt within a prescribed term of years. The debt reductions made by Hon. J. A. Robb, Finance Minister, in recent budgets, have received merited praise, but the constructive sugges be of immense and continuing benefit to Canada and the the course of the budget speech delivered before the Ontario Legislature on March 11th, 1926, that the De'it Retirement Committee would save to the province of Ontario \$128,000,000 in forty years. If a similar plan large. Hon, Mr. Robb autounces a further retirement of debr during 1927, but there is great point to the suggestion that this debt retirement should set before it a definite goal which would be followed to successive Finance

The amounts falling due up to 1937 are colorsal. Mr. R. C. Matthews, member for East-Centre Toronto, gain

Here we have this van-financin ay even be further maturities within the period, o hich I have not particulars," said Mr. Matthews.

"It is true that some of these bonds do not mature until 037, but from 1931-4 inclusive the amount that must be also care of is \$1.084,820,200,00.

"When you consider that within the next very years we over a billion dollars coming due, with very, it any

MR. MATTHEWS advocated Ontario's plan in the Dominion, It is therefore of interest to recall again the principal teatures of that plan prepared by a mounting composed of Mr. K. A. Da'y, representing the divestment Bankers' Association of America, Mr. J. A. C. Kennyrepresenting the Canadian Bankers' Association, and Mr. F. Martin Turnbull. They were emplated in configuration, from the last transfer to be the configuration of the last transfer to the configuration of the



HON, J. D. MONTEITH

#### THE BOOKSHELF

(Continued from Page 9)

(Continued from Page 9)
is going to be an economic crash. He also points out that the foreign countries who can lend will not do so unless Russia undertakes to be responsible for her war debts, and the assumption of these will so raise the cost of living in Russia that the peasants might revolt, and turn the government out. Mr. McWilliams is emphatic that there can be no return to a monarchical or aristocratic system, because the peasants, who make up 90% of the population, have been free for ten years, and are better off now in every way than before the Revolution of 1917. Canada: The Great River, the Lands and the Men by Marion I. Newbegin (Christophers, 22 Berners 8t. London, W.I. London, England, illustrated with photographs and maps, \$11. This is a particularly clear, comprehensive and intelligent narrative of the history of the French Regime in Canada from 1534 to 1763, in one medium-syset volume. It focuses attention on the peculiar problems that confronted the leaders of the French Colony arising

Thought (73 Queen's Park, Toronto, \$2.50 a year). Well edited and well printed Canadian bi-monthly periodical dealing with all phases of religious thought, and having a distinctly thought, and having a literary air.

#### LITERARY NEWS NOTES

Cyril Hume, in his recent novel, 'The Golden Daneer," writes enthus-institually from Italy, where he and his be'de have settled since their spectacular elopement this spring. Mr. Hume was best man at the wedding of his friend, F. W. Bronson, author of "Spring Running"; the wedding party went to the boat to see the bride and beindersoom sail, and Cyril Hume announced to the astounded group that he and the maid-of-henor had just been nurried and were to sail on the same heat, minus clean collars, wedding



announced by the Worthy Grand Natrons of the Order in these two Provinces.

The tour will leave Montreal Wednesday, July 20th, and Toronto Thursday, July 21st, via Canadian National Railways, returning to both eities on Friday, August 12th. Stopovers will be made at principal cities and points of interest in Western Canada, including Minaki (Lake of the Woods), Winnipeg, Little Lake Manitou at Watrous (a wonderful Mineral Lake), Saskatoon, Wainweight Buffalo Park, Edmonton, Jasper National Park, Prince Rupert, Vancouver and Victoria. The return journey will be via Canadian National Railways, through Calgary and Winnipeg to Port Arthur, with side trip via Canadian Pacific Railway from Calgary to Banff and Lake Louise, concluding the tour with the wonderful sail from Fort Arthur to Sarnia through the Great Lakes, thence back to Toronto and Montreal. Among the many outstanding features of this trlp, the visit to Jasper National Park, Banff and Lake Louise in the Canadian Rockies, together with the two steamer trips—the one from Prince Rupert to Vancouver through the calm and sheltered waters of the Inside Passage of the North Pacific Coast, the famous "Norway of America," the other through the Great Lakes, will remain long in the memory of those fortunate enough to be members of the party. Sight-seeing drives will be arranged at all stop-over points.

The party will travel by special train, with the finest of equipment

arranged at all stop-over points.

The party will travel by special train, with the finest of equipment consisting of standard sleeping cars, compartment - observation - library-buffet car, and dining car, and will be under the leadership of representative members of the Order. This tour has been organized because it is left but fitting that every possible opportunity should be provided the embers of the Order to become

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PERSONALLY CONDUCTED TOUR

A personally conducted tour from Montreal and Toronto to the Pacific Coast to be operated next July and August for the members of the Order of the Eastern Star in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, together with their families and friends, has been announced by the Worthy Grand Matrons of the Order in these two Provinces.

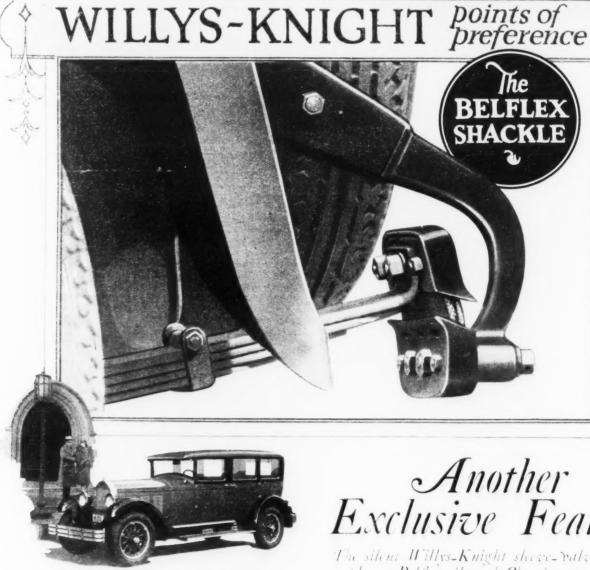
The tour will leave Montreal Wednesday, July 20th, and Toronto Thursday, July 21st, via Canadian



Author of "Open Trails." "Seeds of Pine." and "The Black Candle." She is also Historian of the Canadian Women's Press Club, and is here shown dressed up as "Tom Moore" to attend a masquerade held by the Edmonton branch of that organization.

#### When in Chicago Enjoy your stay-at the superb New **MORRISON HOTEL** The tallest hotel in the world, forty-six stories high Closest in the city to offices, theatres, stores and railroad depots. 1,944 Rooms \$2.50 Up all outside, each with bath, running ice water, and Servidor, which gives added protection to guests with its grille feature. The New Morrison, when completed, will be the largest and tallest hotel in the world, containing 3,400 rooms All guests enjoy the privi-leges of the hotel's garage

CLARK and MADISON STREETS IN THE HEART OF CHICAGO



FROM the first turn of its sleeve-valve engine, the most powerful, most highly efficient and quietest in operation of all cars of its type or class—the "70" Willys-Knight Six—to a mileage point still undetermined—gains in power, gains in efficiency, gains in smoothness and silence with every mile.

And now Belflex Shackles-still another new and exclusive Willys-Knight feature-a tremendous engineering advance over the unsatisfactory and noisy metal shackle of other cars. Belflex guards against all chassis rattles and squeaks. It deadens road vibration, eliminates all need for shackle lubrication.

Belflex provides that the sprung parts of the car are insulated from the unsprung parts with a

Another Exclusive Feature

The silent Willys-Knight showe- valve engine plus a Belflex silenced Chassis now makes a completely silent car.

noiseless, flexible fabric — shock-absorbing, wearresisting, rubberized - thereby affording permanent chassis silence and diminishing wear at every point of the car.

Examine the new "70" Willys-Knight Six or the Great Six yourself. Willys-Overland Engineering Leadership was never more definitely emphasized than in the extraordinary beauty, luxury and performance ability of these fine cars.

The new "70" Willys-Knight Six, from \$1,625 to \$1,945. Willys-Knight Great Six prices from \$2,575 to \$3,050. Prices f.o.b. factory. Taxes extra. Willys-Overland Sales Co., Limited. Head Office and Factories: Toronto, Canada. Branches: Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg.

Willys Knight Great Six



cap



# FIRANCIAL SECTION TO THE SECTION TO



#### TORONTO, CANADA, MARCH 5, 1927

## For and Against the Dominion Income Tax

Mr. Harrison B. Spaulding, Ph.D., Author of "The Income Tax in Great Britain and the United States," Here Defends Income Taxation as Being Right in Principle and Suitable For Canada—Capt. W. C. C. Innes, Dominion Executive Director of Legislation of the Retail Trade Bureau of Canada, Who Are Conducting a Dominion-wide Campaign for the Abolition of the Income Tax, Follows With an Onslaught on This Particular Form of Taxation as the Greatest Check on Canadian Progress Today.

#### In Favor of the Canadian Income Tax

By Harrison B. Spaulding, Ph.D.,

(Author of "The Income Tax in Great Britain and the United States")

THE Retail Trade Bureau of Canada, by means of articles, letters in newspapers, and by public meetings, has been carrying on a vigorous campaign directed toward the abolition of the income tax. Having in mind the fundamental aversion of Canadians to any tax which makes them reveal their private business affairs, and also certain bad features of the Canadian income tax law and its administration, it seems likely that this campaign will meet with a good deal of interest and possibly with ultimate success.

In earlier times the principal preoccupation of a finance minister in raising revenue was to "pluck the goose with as little squawking as possible" and indirect taxes successfully lent themselves to this end. But with the growth of tax theory, and the general acceptance of the view that taxes should be imposed in accordance with the tax-payer's ability to pay, direct taxes, and particularly the income tax, have found increasing favor. Indirect taxes are obviously too uncertain in their incidence to lend themselves to any scientific apportionment of the tax bur den and in the revenue schemes of practically all civilized

countries have come to occupy a less important place.

If we abolish the income tax in Canada, we will be raising over 98 per cent, of our tax revenue by indirect taxation—a course directly opposed to the counsel and experience of economists and statesmen of practically all other advanced countries. Before taking this dubious step, it will be well to analyze the arguments of the Retail Trade Bureau to see whether they establish such a case against the income tax as to make its retention in Canada

While a great number of objections to the income tax are raised, the only arguments deserving serious consideration are as follows:

(1) The income tax discourages the inflow of foreign (2) It places Canada at a grave disadvantage with the United States because of our rates being higher than

(3) It is unjust in its treatment of dividends.

THE first argument—that the income tax discourages the inflow of foreign capital-must be looked at in two connections. The first is the situation where a foreigner sends capital into Canada for investment without himself making his residence in Canada. Since the Canadian income tax does not attempt to reach non-residents unless they perform services, or carry on business, in Canada, it will, in general, have no effect whatever on those who remain non-residents and merely invest capital in Canadian enterprises.

There is, however, one important exception to the above statement. That is the case of the non-resident who invests his money in dividend-paying Canadian stocks. The Canadian company will pay income tax at the rate of per cent, on its profits, so that the non-resident will, in effect, pay a 9 per cent. income tax to Canada. He will not, of course, pay Canadian income tax on his divilends resident of the United States. If he invests his capital in an American corporation, he will be subject in the United States to surfaxes (but not to normal tax) on his dividends. The United States income tax on corporations is at the rate of 1312 per cent, and the highest normal tax rate is 5 per cent., so that his choice of a Canadian invest ment can never mean a disadvantage of quite 12 of 1 per cent, in income tax. In fact, until the American receives dividends in excess of \$50,000,00 per year, cassuming be has no other income) he will pay less in income taxes (Canadian and American) than he would have paid had he received his dividends from an American company. So that, assuming a return on his investment of 6 per cent., an American can invest over \$830,000,00 in a Canadian company and actually pay less income taxes than he would it he had invested in an American company



Twenty-second Lesson. (Taken from The Maxims of Napoleon.) "....When a man goes to s'eep in his posi-tion, he ought to be superseded. Change gives a fresh impetus to all the springs." (Gourgand, p. 86).

"An incapable Minister often does much harm by employing people in his department who see and think only as he does." (Gourgaud, p. 86). "Men are like musicians in a concert; each man has

his own part to play. Ney was an excellent commander for ten thousand men, but for all else he was a mere (Gourgand, p. 223). "Merit, however inconsiderable, should be sought for

" (Montholon, Vol. 1, p. 289). and rewarded..." (Montholon, Vol. I, p. 289).
"True civil liberty depends on the safety of property There is none in a country where the rate of taxation is changed every year. A man who has 3,000 francs income does not know how much he will have to live on the next year. His whole substance may be swallowed up by

taxes." (Tarbell, p. 109).
"Never throw oil but throw water on the passions of men." Letter to Bishop of Como, May 6, 1797

his capital into Canada and himself becomes a Canadian resident. Under these circumstances he will, of course. become subject to the full rates of Canadian income tax But this probably keeps very little capital out of Canada, for very few foreign capitalists would follow their money to Canada even if there were no income tax. It certainly will not keep out British capitalists for, the Canadian income tax rates being lower than those of Great Britain, it is an advantage to reside in Canada rather than

in Great Britain. In the interests of attracting foreign capital, would not the Retail Trade Bureau be performing a greater service for Canada if it conducted a publicity campaign to show the Americans that the Canadian income tax need not deter them from investing capital in Canadian enterprises, instead of frightening capital away by statements

THE Bureau's next position is that the income tax is unfair in its treatment of dividends. With this there can be no disagreement. As the law stands at present, income earned by corporations will usually pay 9 per cent, more income tax than income of any other kind. It is true that it is convenient to collect taxes from corpora-They are creatures of statute; they must have visible head offices; they must be registered and file annua reports. They cannot evade tax as easily as can individuals. But to found a tax merely on principles of expediency and convenience is to abandon all just and accepted principles of taxation. The solution, however is not the abolition of the income tax; it is the reform of the law in its application to corporations and dividends The English law should be our guide in this respect.

The income tax should not be abolished; it should be improved. The increase in exemptions and decrease in rates effected by the last two budgets will remove a good deal of its unpopularity. The tax can be made still less unpopular by removing its shroud of secrecy. There is no reason why taxpayers should not have the benefit of published regulations and rulings. At present they are working in the dark with nothing to guide them but somewhat obscure statute. More information regarding difficult points and a more vigorous and rigid administra-tion would do much to remove the feeling so prevalent among taxpayers that others are getting more favorable treatment and that honest taxpayers are paying the taxes of numerous dishonest tax-evaders



ALBERTA'S AGENT IN LONDON Premier Greenfield of Alberta, who has now taken up his position in London as Overseas Immigration Agent for erta. This picture shows Mr. Greenfield at work in his London office in the Hudson Bay Company's building at Charing Cross. He is being assisted by Mr. Hugh Baker, a former Ministerial Secretary, shown above standing.

which do not bear analysis? The campaign of the Bureau against the income tax may very well do what it erroneously fears the income tax is doing.

T 18 also urged that the income tax places Canada at a grave disadvantage with the United States because our rates are higher than theirs. It is true that Canadians pay more taxes per head than do the people of the United States, and that this places us at a certain disadvantage due to the fact that saving is rendered more difficult and less capital is accumulated. It is difficult. however, to see why all the blame should be laid at the door of the income tax and why we should give it up in favor of indirect taxes. Are we to assume that because a tax is indirect it takes less out of taxpayers' pockets This medieval view can no longer be taken seriously. It must not be forgotten that Canadian taxes must be paid by Canadians and that efforts to "tax the foreigner" are usually futile. We require a certain amount of revenue we have a certain number of taxpavers from whom to ollect it. We will not be any better off either absolutely or relatively to the United States, if we abandon the in ome tax, which permits of scientific apportionment of the tax burden in accordance with each taxpayer's ability to their incidence, often costly to collect, and usually fall heaviest on those keast able to pay them. Lower taxes are, of course, exceedingly desirable, but they can only properly be achieved by removing the need for high taxes. and the need for high taxes can only be removed by re-ducing the public debt. Unfortunately, human wisdom has not yet been able to discover any way of paying off a public debt except by taxation.

This point should not be left without remarking that the entire argument of the Bureau as to higher rates test on a very inadequate foundation. While the actual rateof tax are higher in Canada, there is by no means any certainty that our income tax burden is heavier. It must not be forgotten that in the United States all capital gains are taxable. Furthermore, a net loss for any year may be offset against the income of the next two years. There are still other important differences but these two alone are sufficient to raise a serious doubt as to whether our of the United States.

## Should be Repealed

By Capt. W. C. C. Innes,

Being Main Part of Address Delivered to Montreal Kiwanis Club

THE Dominion Income Tax is the check upon the industrial life of the country. Our side capital is being scared oil, industry throughol, per sonal enterprise penalized and immigration retarded by the federal income tax.

The system of raising revenue through the Dominion Income Tax is wrong in principle in a young and undeveloped country requiring capital for the development of its natural resources. It is all very well to argue that other countries are subject to income tax, it should be remembered that these old countries are fully developed whereas Canada has unlimited natural resources and migreat accumulated wealth. The Dominion Income Tax was introduced as a war measure and as such was justi fied, but it has become a perennial measure, and it should be abolished because it has the effect of killing the spirit of enterprise and initiative in the people of the country preventing capital from embarking on new enterprises, and to a large extent discouraging the inflow of foreign cap-

At the two last sessions of parliament certain re ductions have been made in the income tax, and there is no question that distinct relief is given to a large ber of people in receipt of moderate salaries who could ill afford to pay an income tax, and much saving is effected to those who are in receipt of incomes of \$100,000 and upwards, but the new ruling of taxing Canadian divi-dends is a most disastrous blow to Canadian enterprises.

The outstanding need of Canada today is population. Imagine the result if we could advertise to the world that Canada has no income tax! The result would be pouring in of foreign capital, our great natural resources (which are not worth a dollar to us without capital and development) would be developed; we would have unbounded prosperity, and instead of spoonfed immigration schemes, are sufficient to raise a serious doubt as to whether our it would be difficult to keep the people out, as immigration income tax is, in its net effect really higher than that

(Continued on Page 21)

#### Why Not the Ontario Plan For Dominion Debt Reduction?

That Plan, Instituted by Hon. William H. Price, in 1926, is Designed to Save Province \$128,000,000 in Forty Years While Extinguishing Debt — Would save Dominion Several Times That Amount — Should be Systematic Plan for Retiring Principal -Advantages of Instalment Bonds Both Serial and Annuity

By W. J. J.

T 1S difficult to over-estimate the importance of suc gestions now being made at Gaawa that the Dominion Government should adopt a well-considered plan for the extinction of the present National Debt within a prescribed term of years. The debt reductions made by Hon, J. A. Robb, Finance Minister, in recent budgets have received merited praise, but the constructive sugges tions emanating from the Opposition would, if listened to be of immense and continuing benefit to Canada and the Canadian tax-payer. The Hon, William H. Prace said in the course of the budget speech delivered before the Ontario Legislature on March 11th, 1926, that the De'it Retirement Committee would save to the province of Ontario \$128,000,000 in forty years If a similar plan were adopted for the steady retirement of the Dominion large Hon. Mr. Robb announces a further retirement of debt during 1927, but there is great point to the sucges-tion that this debt retirement should set before it a definite goal which would be followed by successive Finance

R. C. Matthews, member for East-Centre Terranni

Here we have this vast financin

"It is true that some of these bonds do not many 57, but from 1931 4 inclusive the amount that above care of is \$1.084.826.200.00

When you consider that within the next true years to wroter a billion dollars combin, due with tem, it any

Dimension It is therefore of interest to recall again be principal fratures of that plan prepared by a community



HON. J. D. MONTEITH

#### YOUR **INVESTMENTS**

Consult us

SAFETY and PROFIT

Telephone Ad. 8216.

JOHN STARK & CO. Established 1870 Royal Bank Bldg

paid on depositsby cheque CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY
King & Victoria Sts. Toronto
23 Simcoe St. N. - Oshawa
Established 1884

#### PERSONAL SERVICE

Campbell, Thompson & Co., TORONTO 293 Bay 80.

STOCKS UNLISTED BONDS B. T. RIORDAN & CO.



## Security and Profit

THE common stocks of efficiently managed public utilities offer interesting possibilities.

We shall be glad to submit recommendations.

War and the BROWNE, URQUHART & CMPANY INVESTMENT BONDS 180 ST JAMES STREET, MONTREAL



#### FRENCH LINE BONDS A SAFE PURCHASE

Bordeaux, Marseilles and the Wes It operates passenger and freight lines con h the United States, Canada, Mexico Rico, the West Indies, Panama, Col

with the purpose of further expansion prove its service between Havre and aled to build two new large liners for and commencing August 15, 1927, has re-leem the entire issue by matters.

#### PETROLEUM ROYALTIES SHARES

#### GOOD FINANCING FOR SMALL HOSPITAL

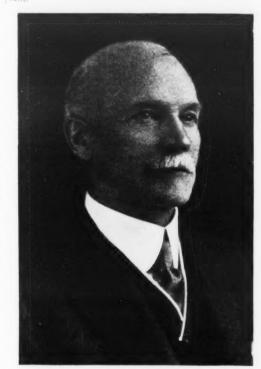
particular loan would save in interest charges during the period of repayment of the debentures, but because it will

to the revenue from the taxes mentioned and a small winera' grant this Hospital has covered 1,800 mine kers and their families under a free hospital contract te sum of 89 a year for each mine worker, and this enium covers all classes of sickness. Rate-payers are a ged \$1 a day. Outsiders pay more, but the whole cost per patient per diem is \$3.007. This service below rate-payers and at such attractive rates to minerikers makes the financial showing all the more credit-

#### K. & S. TIRE AND RUBBER GOODS

T. L. Toronto, Ont. I see little speculative attraction in any of the securities of the K. and S. Tire and Rubber Goods Ltd., manufacturers of auto tires and rubber goods, 00 Paton Road, Toronto, Ontario. I understand that their operations for 1926 showed a loss of more than \$200,000. Their interim balance sheet for December 31, 1926, showed liquid assets before depreciation of \$507,831 and current liabilities of \$575,195 of which the liability to the bank was \$346,262. The land, buildings and plant are included in the statement at \$1,080,510, subject to first mortgage bonds of \$376,300.

The company is said to have entered into negotiations with a large Akron. Ohio, tire company, to operate the



Who has relinguished the Presidency of the British American Oil Company, Limited, to become Chairman of the Board of Directors. Mr. A. L. Ellsworth, formerly Vice-President, has succeeded him as President, and Mr. C. L. Suhr has become Vice-President.

#### A CHECK ON TORONTO APARTMENT BUILDING

W. S., Toronto, Ont. While we have expressed builders to over-do the building of

## MANUFACTURERS FINANCE CORPORATION OFFER TO TAKE OVER SARNIA FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

CORPORATION LTD.

1. II. Wyoming Ont. J. G. Sarma Ont. M. L. T. Sertin Ont., and others. If the Sarma Fundice Corporation Limited 15 in the pourion shown in the Notice to

poration become liquid.

At the end of 1924 the Sarnia Finance Corporation showed a net balance of \$180,065 in net tangible assets For this alone, if the situation of the Company has not lenders and therefore mean a Lesonic worse the Manufacturers' Finance Corporation

## Security Review **Profitable**

Incoming funds from sale of property
 Money now drawing a low vate of interest
 Hond or mortgage interest
 Bank interest
 Stock dividends
 Early maturing bonds, etc.

Such funds may be safely and profitably employed adjustments and exchanges uside, at present, to ellent advantage

#### A. E. AMES & CO. LIMITED

Investment Securities

S3 KING STREET WEST TORONTO TRANSPORTATION BLDG. MONTREAL BELMONT HOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. LONDON BLDG. VANCOUVER, B.C. 11 WALL ST. NEW YORK GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD ST. LONDON, E.C.2, ENG.

Established

## **BONGARD & COMPANY**

STOCK BROKERS and FINANCIAL AGENTS Members Foronto Stock Exchange Members Montreal Stock Exchange

STOCKS, BONDS and UNLISTED SECURITIES 244 Bay Street

Elgin 5381-2-3-4 Toronto

## McDougall & Cowans

130 St. James Street, Montreal

Branch Offices: Halifax, Saint John, N.B., Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg.

Investment Securities

## CASSELS, SON & CO.

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

McKINNON BLDG.

TORONTO.

## A. E. OSLER & COMPANY

Market quotations supplied for any listed stock. Orders promptly executed on Toronto, Montreal and New York Exchanges.

Cor. Jordan & Melinda Sts.

TORONTO

Elgin 3461

## Prudential Trust Company, Ltd.

RELATIVE TO ESTATES—Administrator, Executor, Guardian, Management of Properties, Collection of Bents, Real Estate Bought, Sold and FINANCIAL ACENTS-Investments Made-Securities Held.

INSURANCE BROKERS—All Lines—Fire, Marine, Accident, Liability, etc. placed in best Companies at Jonest rates. FIDUCIARY Trustee for Bondholders, Transfer Agents and Registrars for Stocks and Companies

The business generally which a Trust Company may undertake alone, jointly with one or more. CONSULTATION INVITED BY LETTER OR IN PERSON

W. G. Ross, Chairman of the Board P. Hai Brown, President and General Manager Head Omce, MONTREAL Branches throughout Canada and in London, Eng

## Adequate Interest

NVESTORS should consider carefully whether their investments are yielding an adequate income. We have some very attractive First Mortgage Bonds we nave some very arrantee risk stortegage founds secured by centrally located and improved real estate which yield 6½ to 7%. Some of these Bonds in your list of holdings would help to bring the average income from your investments to an adequate average rate. Write us for special circular and particulars.

W. A. Mackenzie & Co. Limited

Investment Bankers 217 Bay Street

## A.J.Pattison, Jr. & Co.

Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Stock Exchange

Montreal Curb Market 219 Bay St. (Ground) Toronto



927

WE WISH TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE HAVE OPENED A DE-PARTMENT TO DEAL IN SECURITIES LISTED IN SECURITIES LISTED
ON THE TORONTO,
MONTREAL AND NEW
YORK STOCK EXCHANGES, WHICH DEPARTMENT WILL BE
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

Mr. R. F. Davison Member of the Toronto Stock Exchange

WHO HAS RECENTLY BEEN ADMITTED TO PARTNERSHIP IN THIS FIRM.

HOUSSER WOOD & CO. INVESTMENT BANKERS ROYAL BANK BLDG-TORONTO

**MEMBERS** TORONTO STOCK **EXCHANGE** 



FRASER, DINGMAN & COMPANY 304 BAY ST., TORONTO Telephone Elgin 3125

S. A. MARVIN R. H. SCARLETT

FLEMING & MARVIN

Stock and Investment Brokers

Orders Executed in all stock Markets 320 Bay Street TORONTO CANADA

MORROW, PLUMMER

Members Toronto Stock Exchange A. D. Morrow H. L. Plummer F. B. Porter

Information furnished regarding any investment issue. Orders executed on all the leading exchanges.

27 Melinda Street, Toronto Cable address Telephone
Lynplum—Admorrow Elgin 5156

Hamilton Dairies Preferred and Common

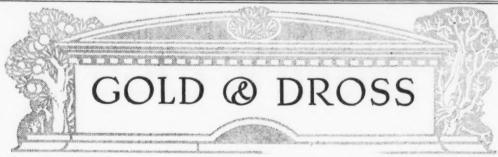
DENMAN & CO. INVESTMENT BANKERS HAMILTON, ONT.



British American Oil Had Record Year

BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COM-PANY, LIMITED, had the best year in its history in 1926 and showed satisfactory gains in all departments of its business, according to statements made at the annual meeting of shareholders in Toronto. Mr. S. R Parsons, chairman of the board of directors, said that in the eastern division the business had been well sustained and increased throughout the territory, while in the western division, covering the prairie provinces, where for a couple of years the crops and prices, generally speak ing, had been satisfactory, a largely increased volume of business had been produced.

The chairman announced that the initial dividend on the new stock would be at a rate of twenty cents per share per quarter, or 80 cents per annum. This corresponds to \$3.20 per share on the old stock, or 20 cents above the combined dividend of \$2.50 and bonus of 50 cents paid in The matter of bonus addition on the new stock, would receive proper consideration at the hands of the board later in the year, but no-thing was promised. It was also ansounced that there would be some new financing required before the middle of the year, and that shareholders would receive favorable consideration as in the past.



shares offered in order to make up this amount. There are also other amounts in office furniture, and so on, which deserve some attention. As the par value of the Manufacturers' Finance Corporation Stock is \$10 that would about appear to meet the situation if it represents underlying values. It is a dividend-paying stock at present, which makes the situation seem better. As, however, only half of this stock would be obtained by the Sarnia Finance Corporation at first, and the rest when the assets were made liquid, an undetermined period, the immediate dividend payment would only be about half of this amount.

One notices that the par value of the 18.125 Preferred Shares offered by the Manufacturers' Finance Corpora-tion would be \$181,250. This stock is quoted by B. T. Riordan and Company, Limited, Unlisted Securities' Dealers, C. P. R. Building, Toronto 2, Ontario, under date of February 19th, 1927, as follows: Manufacturers' Finance A. Preferred 8 per cent., we will buy 53/4; we will sell 634: Manufacturers Finance B. Preferred 8 per cent., we will buy 6, we will sell 7. I suppose that it is the B. Preferred Stock which is offered in exchange for the Sarnia Finance Shares. That would mean that at \$7 the 18.125 shares would have a market valuation of \$126, 875, and that the 9,063 shares which would be received at once by the Sarnia Finance Corporation Limited, would have a market valuation of \$63.438. The Manufacturers Finance Corporation Limited people, however, claim that unlisted security quotations do not show the inherent value of the stock which they claim should be judged on the dividend records. It is entirely likely that if the Manufacturers' Finance Corporation purchase this business it would liquidate the mortgages and other assets of the Sarnia Finance Corporation Limited, and turn the money into the channels of its own business, from which it would hope to get good results.

INTERNATIONAL POWER COMPANY'S CONTROL OF PORTO RICO RAILWAYS COMPANY AND ITS NEW DEBENTURE ISSUE

M. H., Charlottetown, P. F. I. Seventy dollars is a good price for the common shares of Porto Rico Railways Company, Ltd., in view of the fact that they were selling at \$60 each immediately before the International Power Company's offer was announced of two shares of first preferred 7 per cent. stock and two shares of no par value common shares for every three shares of the Porto Rico common stock. That offer expired on February 28th when it was announced that the desired control was secured. If the Company were still willing to exchange such an exchange would be attractive for the man who wants both present earnings and a speculation on possible future appreciation. If safety, however, is an importan consideration with every dollar you invest it would be better for you to accept the alternative cash offer of \$70 a share if it is still open. You could find that out by communicating with the Company direct. Then you could purchase the International Power Company's securities, if ou desired, according to whether you want safety or an attractive speculation. The first preferred 7 per cent shares are now paying dividends, but dividends will have to be paid on the 2nd preferred 6 per cent, stock (\$2,000. 000 outstanding) before the no par value common stock will have its opportunity. The extent of appreciation would, naturally, be greatest with the no par value common stock if the Company prospers as its strong director-

If security is the main consideration the palm would rest with the 6½ per cent. 30-year gold debentures of the International Power Company, Ltd., of which three million lars is now being offered at par by a syndicate composed of Royal Securities Corporation, Ltd., Greenshields & Company, Hanson Bros., and R. A. Daly & Company, following the acquisition of control of the Company whose

The circular issued in connection with the Debenture offering shows that International Power Company (in-corporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada a

Bolivian Power Company, Limited, which with its predecessor has operated for the past 17 years the electric lighting, tramway and telephone undertakings in La Paz, the seat of government and principal financial and commercial city of Bolivia;

POTPOURRI

POTPOURRI

Commercial city of Bolivia;

Demerara Electric Company, Limitea, which for the past 27 years has operated the electric lighting, power and trainway systems in Georgetown, the capital and chief city of British Guiana;

of British Guiana;
Newfoundand Light & Power Company, Limited, which
with its predecessors has supplied similar services in St.
John's, the capital of Newfoundland, for the past 26 years;
The Porto Rico Railways Company, Limited, incorporated in 1966 operating electric light, power and tramway systems in San Juan, capital of Porto Rico, as well as the light and power business of the principal municipalities in the eastern section of the island;

San Salvador Electric Light Company, which for the past 21 years has operated the electric light and power services of San Salvador, capital of Salvador, and adjoining

municipalities;

Venezuela Power Company, Limited which with its predecessors has operated for more than 15 years the light and power businesses of Maracaibo and Barquisimeto, Venezuela, Maracaibo is the largest port and second largest city of Venezuela and is the commercial centre of one of the most rapidly growing oil districts in the world. Barquisimeto is capital of the most populous state in Venezuela. The controlled properties therefore operate in prin-

cipal cities of six different countries, each of which exports a different basic product, thereby minimizing the effect of trade depressions on the company's earnings. Bolivia produces more than 25 per cent. of the world's Demerara is a centre of the diamond mining and aluminum ore industries: Newfoundland's principal exports are fish and pulp and paper; Porto Rico exports (principally to the United States, of which it is an insular possession) sugar, tobacco, fresh fruits, etc.; Salvador is an important coffee-producing country; and Venezuela is a leading source of petroleum

Directors of International Power Company include: I. W. Killam (president) Montreal, president Calgary Power Co. Ltd.; Russell D. Bell, Montreal, president Jamaica Public Service Co. Ltd.; G. MacGregor Mitchell. Halifax, director the Royal Bank of Canada: Victor E. Mitchell, K.C., D.C.L., Montreal, director Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd.; W. C. Pitfield, Montreal, director Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co Ltd.: John H. Price. Ouebec, president Price Bros & Co. Ltd., director Duke-Price Power Co. Ltd.; His Horter W. D. Ross, Toronto. chairman of board of directors The Porto Rico Railways

should pay \$9.94 actual value for each share of the 18.125 Co. Ltd., director Bank of Nova Scotia: O. E. Smith, Halifax, president Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd., director Bank of Nova Scotia, and Fred R. Taylor, K. C., D.C.L., Saint John, N.B.

ARENA GARDENS OF TORONTO LIMITED

R. T., Montreal, Que. The two lawsuits in which the Arena Gardens of Toronto, Ltd., was involved with the Toronto Professional Hockey Club, and which ran through the Courts for a period of six or seven years, have now been entirely disposed of; one case by decision of the Supreme Court; and the other case by decision of the Privy Council. The final judgments were in favor of the Arena Gardens, considerably reducing the amounts ned in earlier judgments against the Arena Gardens. All of the judgments and all of the expenses, totalling a very considerable sum, have been paid in full.

During the summer season of 1925 the Company

spent about \$25,000 on increasing the seating capacity of the Arena Gardens and generally improving the building All of these expenses have been paid out of earnings with



the exception of approximately \$20,000 temporarily porrowed from the bank which the company claims shoul be entirely repaid within the next thirty days out of earn ngs of the present season.

Out of the total original bond issue of \$300,000 proximately \$50,000 have been redeemed

The Company has a five-year contract with the To to Maple Leaf Professional Hockey Club, members of the National Hockey League, and has also a five-year con tract with the Ontario Hockey Association. The first contract runs for five years from July 1st. 1925, and the second runs for five years from July 1st. 1926.

The general situation is very greatly improved, prospects for earnings are better and the building itself is in excellent physical condition

It is impossible, of course, to estimate how soon pre ferred dividends may be paid on the \$250,000 of prefer preferred stock for over twelve years. The common sto

A. M., Campbelltown, N.B. QUEBEC GOLD BELT 18 A. M., Campbelltown, N.B. QUEBEC GOLD BELT is being reorganized into a new company probably to be known as RUBEC Mines. The new company will be expitalized at 5,000,000 shares. The holders of Quebec Gold Helt will receive one share of Rubec for each share of Quebec Gold Helt will belt. The new company in addition to 1,500,000 shares left in its treasury will also have \$150,000 in cash with which to undertake development. The properties comprise has accessed and are well located. HOLLINGER is making an important increase this year in production. The current price seems to have discounted the benefit to be derived from this.

from this.

L. S. C., North Bay, Out. NIGHT HAWN PENINSULAR has been looted pretty clean of its better grade ore. There is ing to negotiate a deal which would provide funds with which to work. The property has interesting prospective merit and warrants a further extensive exploration program (Continued on page 20)

INFORMATION COUPON

This service is confined to yearly subscribers whose names appear on our books

whose names appear on our books

seekers after information concerning Canadian investments are requested to cut out the address label appuiring on the front page of every copy of Saturday Night going to a regular subscriber. All about to your letter of inquiry the label which bears your name, address and the expry date of your subscribtion. Send also a stamped, addressed envelope, as there is only space in Saturday hight for answers to a small percentage of the inquiries coming to this office. As we cannot promise not to prima answer if it seems to us in the public interest, please state in your letter what initials or sobriguet you would like to have us use if the reply is published. Mining inquiries should be written on separate sheets of paper. Telephone inquiries will not be answered. The address label which we ask you to cut out is similar in form to the illustration we give below.

#### Gatineau Power Company

5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds

Due June 1, 1956. Principal and half-yearly interest payable in Toronto, Montreal or New York.

Gatineau Power Company owns, or holds through long term Government lease, water power sites with aggregate potential capacity in excess of 700,000 horse-power, of which development of 397,500 horsepower is now under construction. Upon completion of the present development, earnings are estimated at more than \$5,400,000, or over 2.85 times interest on all First Mortgage Bonds issuable against this construction.

Price: 97.50 and interest, yielding 5.17%

Fully descriptive circular will be gladly furnished upon request.

#### Wood, Gundy & Company

Limited

Hamilton

36 King Street West Toronto

New York Telephone: Elgin 4321 London, Eng.

Lake St. John Power and Paper Company, Limited

First Mortgage Sinking Fund 6 2% 20-Year Bonds

PRICE: 99.50 and Interest.

MATTHEWS & COMPANY

Bond Dealers

## **OSLER & HAMMOND**

Stock Brokers and Financial Agents Members Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Stock Exchange

21 JORDAN STREET,

**TORONTO** 

## STEWART, SCULLY COMPANY LIMITED

Royal Bank Building

Government. Municipal. Real Estate. Corporation. Securities. Bought and Sold

We offer a diversified list of sound investments yielding 6.50% to 6.90%

#### Automobile and Piano Paper Purchased

MANUFACTURERS' FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

MONTREAL TORONTO: -FEDERAL BUILDING

Diversification in Investment Is as Necessary as Diversification in Your Crops

The intelligent farmer takes much of the uncertainty of farming today by diversifying his crops. He knows from experience that the successful farmer does not concentrate on any one crop.

The intelligent investor protects his income and safeguards his future in a similar manner through the diversification of his invest-

and experience. Most individuals are not equipped to judge the relative merits of investments, and as a result often purchase

The forty-three years' experience of this house, with a record of no loss of principal or interest on any investment during this period, has been concentrated on an issue of securities yielding 51/2% that are as safe and sound as it is humanly possible to make them. They are safe, because the security back of them is diversified between only Government, Municipal and Provincial Bonds and First Mortgages-all trustee investments in themselves.

The booklet we have prepared, entitled "An Investment Trust," explains this unusual bond in detail. You owe it to yourself to send for a copy without delay.



GASTIMSON & CO.

The Oldest EST. 1883
Bond House in Canada \_\_ TORONTO 300 BAY ST. \_\_\_

Kindly send me a copy of your booklet, "The Investment Trust." I understand this places me under no obligation whatever.

Rederal Fire Insurance Company nf Canada Head Office: FEDERAL BUILDING or. Richmond St. W. and Sheppard S TORONTO

W. S. Morden, K.C., President,
Vice-Pres, Charlered Trust & Executor Co.
S. C. Tweed, ist Vice-President,
President Ontario Equitable Life and Accident
Insurance Co.
T. S. Kerr. 2nd Vice-President
Vice-President Harvest Co.

THE CANADA NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY Head Office: Winnipeg, Man. TOTAL ASSETS

\$2,792,662.00 A CANADIAN COMPANY IN-VESTING ITS FUNDS IN CANADA. Application for Agencies invited. Toronto Office: 24 Adelaide St. W. W. H. GEORGE Superintendent of Agencies

#### That First Payment on Your Home

A \$5,000 Life Policy, in force for 5 years or more. would probably enable you to borrow enough from us to finance the

For particulars write, giving your age, to



ASSURANCE COMPANY

Fire - Marine - Automobile -Burglary - Guarantee TORONTO



Toronto Agents.
PYKE & THOMPSON
58 Yough St.

## Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

Assets Dec. 31st, 1925 \$20,733,740.97

### Insurance BROKERS

We solicit enquiries regarding the safe and economical man-agement of your insurance.

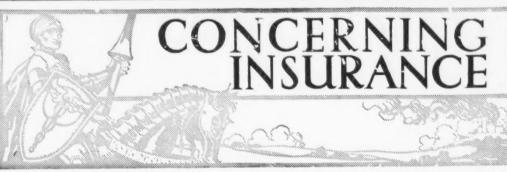
Wood, Fleming & Co. Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. Limited Aherdeen and London Established 1836 FIRE — CASUALTY

Head Office for Canada

Northern Building, St. John St.

Munteeal A. Hurry, Manager Assets exceed \$110,000,000



Boy of Fifteen

Increasing Toll of Accidents Shows Growing Need of Insurance

IN THE annual report of the Ontario Safety League for the year 1926 appears the following tabulation showing the fatal and non-fatal acciparison with those of the previous

Fata: Fatal Fatal Fatal Vature Fatal Fatal Fatal Fatal Fatal Vature Cycles, Bus 298 3,912 298 4,111 Million Dollar Life Policy On

in Canada

may high second of 205.116 units an including reinsurance companies it The coar's corput included 68.05 twenty-six of which were the original issuing companies. The policy was 61.472 reneway ours 8.555 runabouts, issued at standard rates and the largest 30.30 characters and 153 cest single policy written was \$100,000. Mr. Young's own company, the

Throws Out Bill to Permit Toronto School Board to Carry Its Cwn Insurance

Saves Life of Uninsured



Photo by International Press. minor cuts and abrasions.

Increased Automobile Production York and student at Riverdale Acadissuing companies. The policy was Equivable Lafe, too's \$10,000 of the total. While Mr Cambell, father of the boy, was named beneficiary, it is being drawn up to eare for the benefits accruing from the policies.

The next highest insurance ever

Jackie Coogan, juvenile motion pic-ture star. Jackie's policy totals \$650,-

#### Women's Flesh Colored Hose as sell it you must stick. Life Saver

THAT flesh colored hose, the presaver is the contention of the enough, president of the Dauish Automobile Club. In a recent speech in Copen-basen, the president, as quoted in the German press, averred that even in colored have gave such high visibility to feminine pedestrians that it was almost impossible for drivers to fail of "old-fashioned women with black would be largely their own fault.

Workmen's Compensation Payments in Ontario in 1926

inco under compensation in Ontaria. in the past year, R. B. Morley, Gen. Manager Industrial Accident Prevention Associations, cites two recent cases—one, an employee whose thumb infection from this slight wound, dving within a short time. Another ruse was that of a worker placing belt thesame on a help on a diversibility torsing it completely from his lark the Reit Telephone Company of highling two ribs and giving him Canada.

Mr. Morley says that in 1926 there 28.00 102.00 Workmen's Compensation Board, as against 60,012 in 1925. The fatal cases increased from 345 in 1925 to 400 in 1926. An investigation of the reports to the Compensation Board shows that a great many more cases have been reported involving medical aid 11.0 only. From this it appears that many 35.50 accidents formerly dealt with as first ald cases at the plant are now being reported to the Board for medical aid

In 1926 the total compensation awarded was \$5.821.351.90, or nearly \$3.00,000 more than in 1925. During 1926 sili o is and compressed air or caisson diseases were added by the Board to the list of industrial diseases and very considerable expenditures were made in 1926 in connection with he payment of claims for silicosis.

WHAT is known to be the largest coverage ever written on one. There has also been a marked 363 17 308 hoy's life was announced recently at 17 308 hoy's life was announced recently at 18 18 19 101 the Vash Young testimorial luncheon 18 27 17 held at the Hoel McAlp n. New 17 28 88 Yie's. Frank E. Campbell, Jr., 35 24 28 fifteen-year-o'd son of Frank E. 113 14 103 Campbell of 1970 Broadway, New 216 of the benefits awarded by the

Mr. Morley states that the Accident Prevention Associations formed under Section 101 of the Workmen's Compensation Act plan to continue their work and hope for a continued reduction in the more serious type of ecident. Over a period of years, death cases and permanent total and permanent partial disabilities have shown a decrease which, in itself, has encouraged the executive committees of the various Accident Prevention Associations to continue their present plan of campaign.

#### Looking for a Centenarian Producer

A NEW YORK organization has asked the Dallas Chamber of Commerce to assist in locating one Henry F'omed, aged 106, and father of 34 children, because Pa Flomer, ared 135, is becoming anxious about

#### Plain Pluggers Win in Life Insurance Production

SOME of the best writers the insurance husiness ever produced are just plain pluggers, in the opinion of J. J. Doyle, of the Western and Southern Life. The whole secret of their success is that they are sincere, ambitious and determined and they

keep everlastingly at it. He says: The first part of an interview is usually the hardest; you must persevere to win.

After you survive the first rebuff, you will usually find the prospect beginning to ask questions. The worst is then over and you are fairly started But you must expect rebuffs and

persist until you overcome them. If a man is not successful in canvassing, it is because his method is wrong, which usually means that he is too easily turned down. You may canvass all day without being asked

to write an application. Life insurance must be sold, and to Next to talking too little comes the

habit of talking too much.

Talk enough life insurance to get sent style in women's stockings. Talk enough life insurance to get the signature and the money; that's

> plication and then talk yourself out Say everything that should be said, not everything that could be said.

You can talk yourself into an ap-

When you have closed the case get out as soon as you can tactfully do



President Huron & Eric Mortgage Co poration, who has just been elected Director of the Bell Telephone Compar of Canada.

#### Why Not Have an Estate Now?

The first payment on a legal reserve life insurance policy creates an immediate estate equal to the face value of the policy.

Your ultimate purpose of creating an estate of \$10,000, \$50,000 or \$100,000 by a definite or indefinite date, cannot thereafter be defeated by the casualty of death.

Life insurance is fire proof, thief proof, tax proof, fool proof. Its benefits are secure; its provisions incontestable.

In no other way can an estate be created and established by the payment of such a small instalment.

established by the L. Such an estate can be created TODAY by a deposit of from 3% to 5% of the face value of the

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL



Home is the centre of your life-

first among your responsibilities. How would it fare with mother and children were you suddenly cut off from the little circle?



You can make full provision against such an event.



## Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

e Company's Canadian Head Office is by Ottawa where its Canadian business east of Rockies is transacted. Canadian premiuss are received, Canadian policies issued I Canadian claims paid in Ottawa.



Ottawa.Canada.

Business Written in Canada in 1925.... \$165.123.047 More than that of any other company. Insurance in force in Canada, and of 1925 \$633,544.780 Largest amount in force in Canada

Policies held by Cana-dians, end of 7925 2,216,742 Largest number in force in any Paid Canadian Policy-holders in 1925 .... \$ 8,640,178

Investments in Canada, at end of 1925 \$125.150,919 Invested in Canadian Government and Municipal Bonds \$86,743,283

#### The Independent Order of Foresters Organized 1874

Issues Twenty Pay Life, Twenty Year Endowment, Health and Accident, Family Protection, Old Age Benefit, Whole Life, and Juvenile Benefit Policies. Paid in Life Insurance Benefits since Organization \$87,000,000

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA



LOW MORTALITY RATE Never in the history of Canadian life Insurance has any company, either old or young, over a period of five years, had such a favorable mortality experience.

For the year 1925 the actual mortality was 27.20% of the expected.

Refresentatives washed all districts throughout Aberta and Saskatchewan.

Address-Head Othe, Idmonton.

or Thomas Aberthy, Manager, Canada Hidg., Saskatchewan.

Aughts-Sask.

or John N - D Manager, McCalliam Hill Bldg. Regina, Sask.

## MERCHANTS CASUALTY INSURANCE

**COMPANY** HEAD OFFICE — WATERLOO, ONT. OPERATING UNDER DOMINION CHARTER

SPECIALIZING IN ACCIDENT — SICKNESS — AUTOMOBILE **INSURANCE** APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED

LIBERAL CONTRACTS

insure in one of Canada's oldest and strongest Fire Insurance Companies

#### Organized in 1862. The Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax, N.S.

Liability under all Acadia Policies, guaranteed by the Phoenix Assurance

Montreal Office: 100 St. Francois Xavier St. J. B. PATERSON, Branch Manager

#### The Accident & Guarantee ean Corporation, Limited

Canadian Head Office: Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO

Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery. J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada



## The Mount Royal Assurance Co.

Total Assets
Capital and Surplus of assets over all liabilities
Total Losses Paid

#### Head Offices: 17 St. John Street, Montreal

P. J. Perrin, Vice-President & General Manager, H. C. Bourne, Asst. Gen, Manager and Secretary, H. H. York, Inspector for Ontario, J. A. Macdonaid, Inspector for Ontario, GENERAL AGENTS

## **UNDERWRITERS**

\$2.000.000 ASSET STODDART, General Agents

RE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA NTENDENT FOR CANADA—TORONTO VINCIAL AGENTS AMILTON, and BASCOM, TORONTO /E, HAMILTON and BASCOM t, Resident Partner, MONTREAL D and NANTON, Ltd., WINNIPEG

. & CO., Ltd., HALIFAX, N. S.

#### AY PASSENGERS ASSURANCE CO.

of London, Eng.

Canada TORONTO Manager, F. H. RUSSEL BUSINESS TRANSACTED

DENT LIABILITY BURGLARY
JESS MOBILE LEVATOR TEAMS
AGE DENTISTS, etc. QUARANTE PLATE GLASS GUARANTEE

## ccident Assurance Co. hat Really Insures

Plate Glass, Boiler, Electrical e, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Explosion and Sprinkler Leakage

W. A. Barrington, Manage

Limited, of London, England RE INSURANCE IN CANADA XCEED \$850,000,000

World. Applications for Agencies invited. ia: 10 St. John St., MONTICHAU, om, Manager for Canada Huron & Eris Bile., WINNIPEG ace, Branch, Manager.

#### TERN MUTUAL SOCIATION

ANADA, HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

e Insurance at Cost

s \$3,118,764.07

D PAYING AND NON-ASSESSABLE NCH OFFICES:

Victoria, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Winnipeg., Halifax and Charlottetown.

#### JARCH LIFE RANCE COMPANY

ishes Education For Children. es Happy Homes. ides Comfort in Old Age. ects Business Credits.
fices in principal Canadian Cities

it house or store without Public Liability ance is in constant financial danger.

#### FIDELITY

ANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

SICKNESS

MARINE HAIL

ociety

nited



Rad einem memalte ben Belig ebriich.

TORONTO

COLIN E. SWORD, Manager for Canada A British Company Sstablished in 1825 by British Merchants of the Fit

British Northwestern Fire Insurance Company

TORONTO

SECURITY EXCEEDS \$98,000,000

Applications for agencies invited. J. H. RIDDEL.

E. C. G. JOHNSON, Asst. Manager

FIRE AND CASUALII

Dit Genehmigung bes Runftverlage B. Beder & Co., Berlin.

INSURANCE

circular of the Union Mutual Life Company of Iowa is an attractive one, the fact remains that the com-pany is not licensed to do business in Canada and accordingly has no Government deposit here for the so that in case of any disputed class the Camidian policyholder would have to go to lowa to try to enforce his claim. This puts a policyholder practically at the mercy of an un-

27. Januar 1917.

INFORMATION COUPON This Service is confined to year-

The subscriber can avail himself of the service given on this page under the heading. "Insurance inquiries." by cutting out the address label which appears on the front page of every copy of Saturday Night going to a regular subscriber, and sending it along with his inquiry.

ly Subscribers whose names appear on our books



### Rederal Fire Insurance Company

nf Canada Head Office: FEDERAL BUILDING Cor. Richmond Str. W. and Sheppard TORONTO Toronto and Ontario Agencies It DAILY SERVICE-SOUND PROTEC

THE CANADA NATIO FIRE INSURANCE COMF Head Office: Winnipeg, M:

TOTAL ASSETS \$2,792,662.00

A CANADIAN COMPANY VESTING ITS FUNDS I CANADA. Application for Agencies in Toronto Office: 24 Adelaide S

#### That First Payms on Your Ho

A \$5,000 Life Policy force for 5 years or m would probably em you to borrow enc from us to finance

For particulars w giving your age, to



## WESTEI

ASSURANCE COMP.

Fire - Marine - Autom Burglary - Guaran HEAD OFFICE



### Niagara Fi Insurance C

Assets Dec. 31st, 1 \$20,733,740.97

W. E. FINDLAY, MANIMONTREAL

#### Insurance BROKER

We solicit enquiries regi-the safe and economical agement of your insuran

Wood, Fleming & Royal Bank Bldg., To:

## NORTHER ASSURANCE CO. Limited

FIRE — CASUALTY

Head Office for Canada

Northern Building, St. John St.

Mantreal



who has just been elected a Director of the Reil Telephone Company of Canada.

Photo by International Press.



President Nuron & Erie Mortgage Gor-poration, who has just been elected a Director of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada

## Why Not Have an Estate Now?

The first payment on a legal reserve life insurance policy creates an immediate estate equal to the face value of the policy.

Your ultimate purpose of creating an estate of \$10,000, \$50,000 or \$100,000 by a definite or indefinite date, cannot thereafter be defeated by the casualty of death.

Life insurance is fire proof, thief proof, tax proof, fool proof. Its benefits are secure; its provisions incontestable.

In no other way can an estate be created and established by the payment of such a small instalment.

Such an estate can be created TODAY by a de-

Organized in 1862.

The Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax, N.S.

Liability under all Acadia Policies, guaranteed by the Phoenix Assurance Co., Limited, of London, England. Montreal Office: 100 St. Francois Xavier St.

J. B. PATERSON, Branch Manager.

emphasizing a few main features. You through the local courts if necessary.

an argument and you may lose. Countless cases have been lost in this man

Make a concise, definite talk,

can't tell the whole story of the Lenefits of life insurance at one interview, and even if you could, the prospect would be weary listening to you.

The one good punch that goes home

while the State of New York ha-

the competitive system, the insurance

companies being allowed to compete for the business. Under the competitive system in New York the worker

receives 40 per cent, more compensa tion for the same injury than doe the worker in Ohio. This is one of the things which advocates of a

government monopoly of workmen's

compensation insurance seem to over look. Another is the great benefit of

D. S., Sioux Lookout, Ont.: Mill

Owners' Mutual Fire Insurance Co

of Iowa was incorporated in 1875 and has been doing business in

Canada under Dominion license since 1923. It has a deposit with the

Dominion Government of \$50.882 and authorized to transact in this coun

try fire, limited explosion, sprinkler

leakage, and tornado insurance. It is safe to insure with for mutual

E. M., Aylmer, Ont.: The three

American mutual fire insurance com panies whose policies are sold in Canada by the Canadian Hardware

and Implement Underwriters of Winnipeg are regularly licensed by the Dominion Insurance Department and

maintain assets in this country in excess of their liabilities here. They

are safe to insure with for mutual

tion for prompt payment of claims

They charge tariff rates, but pay no

insurance.

competitive accident prevention.

is what wins.

### The 1 ean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited

Canadian Head Office: Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery. J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada Applications for Agencies Invited

### 9 Liability Assurance Employers Corporation, Limited

Offices: Toronto-Montreal Automobile, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Guarantee Bonds, Plate Glass, Burglary, Boiler and Fire.

C. W. I. WOODLAND, General Manager For Canada and Newfoundland APPLICATION FOR AGENCIES INVITED

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver London



## The Casualty Company of Canada

Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Fire, Guarantee, Accident and Sickness Insurance We invite agency correspondence. COL. A. E. COODERHAM,

## Automobile Insurance

Our po icies cover the car when driven by anyone with the owner's consent as well as by the owner himself. That we have built up so large an automobile insurance business causes no surprise to those who know the generous and prompt service we give our policy holders:

We also write Fire, Accident and Life Insurance Applications for Agencies Invited

### The DOMINION of CANADA GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT

INSURANCE CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO
COL A E GOODERHAM C. A. WITHERS H. W. FALCONER
President Vice-Pres. & Man. Dir. Asst. Man. Director BRANCHES:
Winnipeg, Halibax, Calgary, Ottawa, London, Vancou



J. H. RIDDEL,

TORONTO

E. C. G. JOHNSON.

REED, SHAW & McNAUGHT, 64 WELLINGTON ST. WEST ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AGENTS

## The Protective Association

ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE CO. HEAD OFFICE: GRANBY, QUE. The Only Purely Canadian Company

Issuing Sickness and Accident Insurance to Members of the Masonic Fraternity Exclusively. Agents in all Principal Cities and Towns in Canada. J. G. FULLER, Secy., Asst. Mgr

## FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITELY

TIME TRIED AND FIRE TESTED MANY KINDS OF INSURANCE WRITTEN

INSURE IN THE NORWICH UNION .....

ASSETS EXCEED \$98,000,000.



J. H. RIDDEL, Manager Head Office for Canada TORONTO

DALE & CO., LTD., General Agents, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax

LYMAN ROOT ROBERT LYNCH STAILING F E. HEYES

## **IMPERIAL** INSURANCE OFFICE

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

FIRE AND CASUALTY

**EXCELSIOR** 

business through salaried representatives or inspectors. They return a ividend at the end of each year to being distributed so far, their members or policyho'ders from the surplus remaining after paying C. L., Morden, Man.: We not losses and expenses on the year's business. The dividend paid on hardware risks is 50 per cent. The Government deposits of the three companies are as follows: Hardware Dea'ers' Mutual, \$160,000; Minnesota implement Mutual, \$163.673; Retail Hora'e Chevr'er. The statement Hardware Mutual, \$149,750. The the annuity fund for 1926 assessment liability of policyholders is one full annual premium. R. W., Armstrong, B.C.: National Ben Franklin Fire Insurance Cv of 1002 anunitants. This makes eac Pittsburgh, Pa., is a non-re-fit com- a muitant entitled to \$13.30, but from lanada and which has a deposit ith the Dominion Government of paid it leaving \$8.30 to go

\$100,000. It is safe to insure with W. M., Penetang, Out : Farmers' Central Mutual Fire Insurance Co. with head office at Walkerton On. has been in business since 1894. It is a purely mutual company and operates on the premium note system Latest Government figures available are for the year 1925. At the end of that year the total assets were \$830.543.13, including \$766.464.92 of premium notes. Liabilities, consisting unearned cash payments, were \$23,011.57. Total receipts in 1925 were \$123.616.66, while the total disbursements were \$117,483.74 Net risks in force at the end of 1025 were 11,506 in num'er for \$34,303,670 of insurance. The company is safe to insure with for the class of mutual insurance which it transacts.

A. W., Edmonton, Alta.: While the circular of the Union Mutual Life Company of Iowa is an attractive one, the fact remains that the company is not licensed to do business in Canada and accordingly has no Covernment deposit here for so that in case of any disputed claim the Canadian policyholder would have to go to lowa to try to enforce his claim. This puts a policyholder practically at the mercy of an un-

Further discussion may lead to licensed company when it comes to o'lecting a claim under a policy. We lvise insuring with licensed complaces only, as in that case payment of a valid laim can be enforced

CONCERNING
INSURANCE

R. M., London, Ont.: The Canadian Woodmen of the World has been in business since 1873, and is regularly licensed by the Dominion Insurance Department as a fraternal benefit society. It has a deposit with he Dominion Government of \$13,-80 and is authorized to transact life H. M., Montreal, Que.: Across the and sickness insurance to the extent ine the State of Chio has the covered by its act of incorporation overnment monopolistic system of constitution and laws. It operates on workmen's compensation insurance, an actuarial basis and maintains the sim lar to that existing in Ontario required reserves on its policies, so



insurance and enjoy a good reputa- showed a surplus in the life insurance of 1925 of \$242.745.72 and its act commissions to agents, securing their incorporation provides for but we have not heard of any surplu-

rustees and directors for 1927 of the Annuity Co. of Winnipeg are M. At M. de la Giclais, A fred Andrew to eph Bernier, W. J. Bulman an signature of A. D. Joliffe, Audito \$215.454.80, with \$14.531.22 as th net interest to be divided among the \$357,977. It is safe to insure with, such annuitant. In the ci The Domin'on Fire Insurance Co. of is signed by M. J. A. M. de 1 Toronto, which is under the same Giclais, president and manager, under management in Canada, is also a date of January 31st, 1927 non-tariff company. It has a deposit the following: "The fund invosted by with the Dominion Government of annuitants amounts now nary 1st 1927, to \$215,454.80, after taking off the amount necessary that purpose \$3.50 out of every \$5.00 paid in by them. If the fund is held in trust for the annuitants it wil mean a handsome sum for them when it is finally distributed. It is well worth their time and effort to find out what their rights under law or equity are in this fund built up rom their contributions.

#### INFORMATION COUPON

This Service is confined to yearly Subscribers whose names appear on our books

The subscriber can avail himself of the service given on this page under the heading. "Insurance inquiries," by cutting out the address label which appears on the front page of every copy of Saturday Night going to a regular subscriber, and sending it along with his inquiry.

## The Mount Royal Assurance Co.

Total Assets

Capital and Surplus of assets over all liabilities ...

Total Losses Paid

Head Offices: 17 St. John Street, Montreal

P. J. Perrin, Vice-President & General Manage H. C. Bourne, Asst. Gen. Manager and Secretary. H. H. York, Inspector for Ontario, J. A. Macdonald, Inspector for Ontario, GENERAL AGENTS

### **NEW YORK UNDERWRITERS** INSURANCE COMPANY

A. & J. H. STODDART, General Agents

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK CITY RISKS BOUND EVER WHERE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA H. A. JOSELIN, SUPERINTENDENT FOR CANADA -- TORONTO

PROVINCIAL AGENTS MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON, and BASCOM, TORONTO MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON and BASCOM R. Y. HUNTER, Resident Partner, MONTREAL OSLER, HAMMOND and NANTON, Ltd., WINNIPEG ALFRED J. BELL & CO., Ltd., HALIFAX, N. S. WHITE & CALKIN, ST. JOHN, N B.



#### RAILWAY PASSENGERS ASSURANCE CO.

of London, Eng.

Office for Canada TORONTO Manager, F. M. RUSSEL BUSINESS TRANSACTED

ACCIDENT

SICKNESS
AUTOMOBILE
"All risks"
BAGGAGE

AUTOMOBILE
ELEVATOR
TOTAL PLANS
DOCTORS
GUARANTEE PLATE GLASS

## General Accident Assurance Co.

Insurance that Really Insures

Automobile, Burglary, Plate Glass, Boiler, Electrical Machinery, Guarantee, Accident, Sickness, Liability, (all lines), Fire, Hail, Explosion and Sprinkler Leakage

Thos. H. Hall Managing Director W. A. Barrington, Manager

## PRUDENTIAL

Assurance Company Limited, of London, England LICENSED FOR FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA ASSETS EXCEED \$850,000,000

Largest Composite Office in the World. Applications for Agencies Invited.

Head Office for Canada: 10 St. John St. MONTREAL,
Kenneth Thom, Manager for Canada.

North West Branch: Huron & Eric Bidg. WINNIPEG
Fred W. Pace, Branch Manager.

Toronto Agents: Messrs, Purkes, McVittle & Shaw, Confederation Life Bidg.

#### NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL FIRE ASSOCIATION

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

> Writing Fire Insurance at Cost Assets \$3,118,764.07

ALL POLICIES DIVIDEND PAYING AND NON-ASSESSABLE

Toronto, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Saskato Montreal, St. John, Halifax and Charlottetown.

#### The MONARCH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Furnishes Education For Children

Makes Happy Homes.
Provides Comfort in Old Age Protects Business Credits.



Insurance is in constant financial danger FIDELITY

INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

HAIL

E. C. G. JOHNSON,

Asst. Manager

ACCIDENT AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited

CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE

J. H. RIDDEL.

Managing Director

TORONTO COLIN E. SWORD, Manager for Canada

A British Company Established in 1835 by British Merchants of the Par

British Northwestern Fire Insurance Company SECURITY EXCEEDS \$98,000,000 Applications for agencies invited. Head Office for Canada

TORONTO

. \$1,434,595.53



**Investment Optimism** 

Bond prices in Canada are now on an approximate parity with prices prevail-

Standard stocks, on the average are

higher than at any time in the history

Has the striking advance in our financial

markets in the past two years been over-done or has it a substantial foundation?

You have decisions to make as an investor. The concise analysis of financial and

commercial conditions in Canada appearing in the February issue of our Review can be of real assistance to you. A copy

Greenshields & Co

Members Montreal Stock Exchange Montreal: 17 St. John Street

The Bell Telephone

Company of Canada

COMPARATIVE INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE YEARS 1925 AND 1926

nondertine tiperating Revenues 8 143,074 so 8 114,686,37 \$ 28,388,43 "xxxx Assignable to Operations 1,084,000,00 1,091,056,00 \*7,056,00 \*7,056,00

rating Income 8 5.747.705.69 \$ 4.692.204.30 \$ \*944.498.61
Not Non-Operating Economic 833,877.68 787,903.61 \*154.025.93

Total tyrnes limite: \$ 3.081 hex.37 \$ 5,480,107.91 \$\*1,098,524.54

BALANCE SHEET- DECEMBER 31, 1926

ing Assets and dark Imported Marketation Securities (Dom. Greet Henda) 1,152,151,20 19,851, 6

LIABILITIES

beforred Undit Items
Labulty for Employees Benefit Fund \$ 911,777 98
Other Deferred Undit Items 29,570.32

Employees Stock Plan Stock Instalments beserve for Americal Depreciation beserve for Americation of Intangible Capital Permitures on Capital Stock Striperate Surplus

Total Liabilities

TORONTO 14 King St. E.

1926 1925 Increase \$28,440,923.25 \$26,168,977.42 \$ 2,291,945.83 23,486,142.76 20,271,030.75 3,215,112.01

8 4.974,780 49 3 5,897,946.67 \$ \*923,166,18

1 915,707 03 \$ 1,599,654 03 \$ 316,052,00

\$117,686,095.87

3,458,493.36 42,650.79

1,854,454.66

\$123,041,694.07

\$49,080,400.00 30,000,000.00 5,000,000.00

 $\begin{array}{c} 941,348.30 \\ 1,423,178.81 \\ 25,883,116.08 \\ 38,357.62 \\ 1.879,172.97 \\ 3,549,867.64 \end{array}$ 

\$123,041,694.07

\$ 2.100 876.44 \$ 3.880.453.88 \$\*1,414,577.54 1.90 8.802.93 \$ 3.889.166.20 \$7.636.73

( symmetric 3 0,140,826,59 \$ 8,712.32 \$ 1,482,214.27

CE SHEL.

ASSETS

Juding Construction Work in Progress
April 20
2,412,354 27
102,959,524 58
1,927,779 81
114,806,468 86
2,879,627 01

Write to Dept. 6

will be mailed upon request.

QUEBEC OTTAWA 80 St. Peter St. 16 Elgin St.

ing before the war.

of the Dominion.

pany sought to obtain a yearly higher than wall telephones. Under on

Bell Telephone Company's New increase in earnings of \$2,750,000. the new rates are effective March 1.

A NEW scale of charges for business and residential telephones in Toronto. Ottawa. Hamilton, and One-par Ontario and Quebec that will add other centres. The rates differ approximately \$2,000,000 to the according to groups which are annual revenues of the Bell Telephace Company of Canada has been granted by the Dominion Board of Railway Commissioners. The compression of the Bell Telephace Company of Canada has been which is for wall telephones only. Rates for desk telephones under the Railway Commissioners. The compresent rates are 21 cents a month

the new rate they will be 20 cents ions. Quebec Province followed, higher than wall telephones, a having a total of \$7,006,700 or 35,9

GROUP 1
inc. \$7.00 \$3.23 \$5.13 \$5.08
inc. \$6.00 \$2.73 \$1.01 \$2.16
at lon \$1.05 \$0.8 \$1.08 \$1.08
at comprises Montreal and Total permission of 2.2 per cent.

Awards in the business buildings classifications were let to the value of

unark Lancaster, ow. Madoe, Mariow. Madoe, Maridatawa, Maxidge, Morisburg,
entre, Neustadt,
New Hamburg,
rth Gower, Nor-

Spring Prospects for Building Excellent

CONSTRUCTION contracts Building Reports, Ltd. totallet \$19,-516,700 compared with \$16,771.830 in January and \$13,477,600 in February 1926. The total for the first two months of 1927, \$36,288,500, is an increase of 388 per cent, over the awards for the same period of 1926. This large increase so early in the

the past month, divided into sections, total of \$9,725,500, which is 49.9 per cent, of the aggregate for all divis-



Who has been appointed Assistant Supervisor of the Group Department at the Head Office of the Sun Life Assur-ance Company of Canada.

per cent. of all construction. In the New Rate Old Rate Busi- Resi- pusis dence ness dence ness dence ness dence Resi- pusis Res

\$10,001,200 or 54.6 per cent.; residential work \$4,777,900 or 24.5 per cent.; engineering \$3,515,000 or 18 per cent and industrial \$562,600 or 2.9 per cent.

For the year to date the records show that in dollar value the majority of the work was undertaken in the Province of Ontario, the total being \$14.081,900 or 38.8 per cent. Quelec accounted for \$10.891.900 worth of Provinces \$7,009,600 or 21 per cent: Bruish Columbia, \$3,181,900 or 8.7 per cent, and the Maritimes \$523,200

By classifications 44.2 per cent. of construction for the two months period is listed as business buildings with a total of \$16,048,900. Residential work accounts for 22.6 per cent. or \$8,183,800; industrial \$7,185,-100 or 19.8 per cent.; jublic works and utilities \$4,870,700 or 13.4 per

plans are being prepared has been reported in exceptionally large volume since the beginning of the year, the total for the year to date being \$159,-314.4(t). This is more than double the total for the first two months of 1026 and is indicative of a construction year well above the average.

First Mortgage Real Estate Bonds

MANY people are finding that well chosen First Mortgage real estate bonds are returning them a worth while income yie'd and many others are paying a good deal of attention to this type of bond, but do not invest because they are unable to separate "the sheep from the goats", that is, to decide which are safest for them to purchase. Just for their benefit it may be well to emphasize that there are three main points about the property securing a first mortgage bond which they should study: first, the need for the proposed building, which has a direct relationship to the prospect of renting; second, the location, which is also of first importance for the same reason; and third, the appraisal of the land and building. At the same time it might be well to point out that as the small investor is often not in a position to study such matters closely, he should pay all the more attention to the reputation, financial strength and experience of the issu-

A First Mortgage real estate bond is simply a part of any ordinary closed first mortgage against a piece of real estate, preferably improved, welllocated and with a potential earning

That being the case it would seem

General Offices, Paris, Ont.

Paris, Ont. Brantford, Ont., Waterford, Ont., Almonte, Ont. Coaticook, Que., London, Ont., St. Hyacinthe, Que

#### ANNUAL REPORT For the Year Ending 31st December, 1926

Submitted at the Twenty-first A-nual meeting Held on the Seventh day of March, 1927.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT For the Year ending 31st December, 1926.
Gross Trading Profits for year ending 31st Dec., 1926 \$ 695,537 47 DEDUCT 8 253,459 83 Net Earnings for the year 1926 ..... \$ 279,560.00 

Balance at Credit Profit and Lors Account . . . . . GENERAL STATEMENT As at the 31st December, 1926 

\$3,682,780.46

Less Bond Discount and Expense

\$7.666,246.70 LIABILITIES Authorized, Preferred \$1,500,000.00
Common 2,500,000.00

Issued, Preferred 4,000,000.00
Common 1,075,000.00
2,150,600.00 FIVE AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. (5 ½ %) FIRST
MORTGAGE SINKING FUND BONDS, DUE 1st
NOVEMBER, 1951
Reserve Account
CURRENT LIABILITIES
Unclaimed Dividends 173.47
Accounts Payable 181,370.60
Reserve for Income Tax 35,000.00
Wages 47,460.70

Total Current Liabilities .

Surplus-Balance Profit and Loss Account INDIRECT LIABILITIES Customers' Paper under Discount, \$134,102.66.

C. B. GORDON, President. JOHN P. BLACK, Director. We certify that we have audited the Books and Accounts of Penmans Limited for the year ended December 31, 1926, and have been furnished with vouchers for all expenditures.

We have obtained all the information and explanations that we have required, and in our opinion the Balance Sheet herewith is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Company's affairs according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and as shown by the beeks of the Company.

C. S. SCOTT & Co., Auditors.

Hamilton, February 9th, 1927.

Der C. A. Scott, F.C.A.

#### FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

## The Sterling Trusts Corporation

Head Office: 10-12 King Street, TORONTO Branch: REGINA, SASK.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS W. H. WARDROPE, K.C., President, Hamilton, Ont. Vice-Presidents A. W. BRIGGS, K.C.,

CHARLES BAUCKHAM, NORMAN SOMMERVILLE, K.C. DR J. W. RUTHERFORD, M.P., NICOL JEFFREY, K.C., H. P. KENNEDY, JOHN HALLAM, J. W. SCOTT, W. A. BOYS, K.C., M.P., J. H. MONTGOMERY, CHARLES BAUCKHAM, Managing Director
WM. C. McBrien, Manager Real Estate Department LORNE JOHNSON, Manager Regina Branch

BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1926 
 Sook Value of Real Estate:
 \$ 110,000.00

 Office Puilding, Reging
 \$ 110,000.00

 Less Mortgage thereon
 36,283.87
 Capital Stock: Authorized, 10,000 shares of \$100.00 each.....\$1,000,000.00 Issued. 8.428 shares of \$100.00 each on which there has been paid.

Reserve Fund
Accounts Payable
Dividend Payable
Deferred Profits Reserve
Reserve for Income War Tax. 1926 (Estimated)
Profit and Loss Office Furniture. Pixtures. etc., less Depreciation
Mortisages and Agreements Receivable—Net
Principal 1336.886.43
Interest. Due and Accrued 16.86319
Loans on Corporation's own shares 25.792.10
Loans on other securities 6.371.60
Advances to Estates. Trusts and Agency Account 111.536.63
Pees. Commissions and Accounts Receivable 11.228.37
Cash on Hand and in Banks. 86.918.25 \$ 707.200 65 8 707.200 65 Guaranteed Trust Interest Accrued \$27.563.64

Provincial and Municipal Bonds. at cost and Accrued Interest. \$16.346.52

Cash on Hand and in Benks 12.976.74

56.886.99 Estates, Trusts and Agency ..... 6.432.053.75 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1926 Dividends paid to Shareholders 5 34.875 52 Balance as at December 31, 1926 5 2 Balance as at December 31, 1926 5 2 Balance as at December 31, 1926 5 2 Add Net Profit for the year after deducting Francier to Reserve Pund 15,000 00 Management Expenses, etc. 64.547.86 Balance as at December 31, 1926 7,450 98

We have audited the books and accounts of The Sirriling Trusts Corporation maintained at Toronto and Regina and nave prepared therefrom the appended Capital and Guaranteed Trust Salance Sheets, which in our opinion, are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the financial position of the Corporation as at December 31, 1926.

We have verified the Cash in Banks and on Hand and have satisfied ourselves as to the Corporation's interest in the various investments.

PRAT. MARWIOK. MITCHELL & O. Chartered Accountants



the part of prudence to have the mortgage which is the security for such a bond issue, and indeed the bonds themselves, resemble as closely as possible, an ordinary First Mortgage. This oldest of all forms of security for moneys, is now a more or less standardized document, perfected through years and years of experience, and should be closely adhered

The first aim of any mortgage is to make the loan secure or safe and this is done by careful attention to.

1. Term The term of the mort gage has a direct relation to depreci ation, and to changing conditionboth of construction and of the local ity in which the building is situated Unless these conditions can be fore-seen beyond a decade a First Mortgage real estate bond of ten years term or under is preferable to the longer maturity.

2. Repayment of Principal- This is also important, and if it can be arranged that a reasonable amount of principal is paid yearly, such an arrangement would improve the security and add to its desirability as an investment.

Insurance on the mortgaged proper ties is looked after by the trustees or by the issuing house and in many cases the properties are also super-rised, to see that they are kept in a proper state of repair and that desirable and satisfied tenants occupy the premises. These are all important points on which an intending investor his investment.

More Economy Wanted

A TEN per cent, reduction in the levy payable under the present the principal event of financial interest last week, said Greenshields & Co., Montreal, in their marker letter of February 24th. The rights are letter of February 24th. The rights and fluctuated on the Montreal Stock and fluctuated on the Montreal Stock and fluctuated on the Montreal Stock. more appealing to sound financial opinion would have been a reduction in the proposed expenditures for government services with a view to making available larger surpluses to the reduction of the war de t Buoyant government revenues are femand for investment stocks an tending to neutralize recent efforts inwards greater economy

#### Possible New Issues of Canadian Shawinigan

C. P. R. has crossed 190 for the first time since the autumn of 1915, and Bell Telephone has crossed. Power, available for dividends in

has been done entirely by the issue of to new issues must be considered in notes, debenture stock or preferred estimating the desirability of stock in contrast with the prevailing stock at its present price of about 68 policy before that of having a sub-Shawinigan has regularly raised a stantial proportion of new capital large proportion of its new capital provided by the holders of the ordina through common stock issues and ary stock. Comparisons of the position subscription rights should continue an of the company in respect to capital important supplement to income from obligations as of December, 1925, cash dividends. and June, 1914, are presented below:

1925 1914 Bonds, Notes, etc. \$317,786.508 \$212.510.116 THROUGH an unfortunate typo-

requirements and thus restoring the relationship that existed prior to the war between obligations of fixed return on the one hand and ordinary stock on the other. In this connection it may be noted that at a special general meeting of the company in 1914 the shareholders authorized an increase in the company's ordinary stock from \$260,000,000 to \$335,000. 000 and no part of the increase of

\$75,000,00 has yet been availed of Rights to new issues of C. P. R. have in the past been extreme'v profitable to shareholders, and the probability that such rights may again be offered in the not distant future is a substantial reason for investors Summary of February 23rd. On the profits for the year were the highest not being tempted to part with their contrary, the Oporto market has be-

holdings Bell Telephone's rise of 14 points



THE LATE J. GORDON MOINTOSM

onstituted cleared by the action of the Dom n on financial Board of Rallway Commissioners.

Bell cannot be recarded as han an attractive hold and an Pacific, Bell Telephone and sightly higher than the 30-year average referred to in the foregoing. An increase of \$501,000 in net

150 for the first time since the 1925 was the largest gain to be autumn of 1916. The movement in reported by this company in any year C. P. R. was apparently entirely of since 1920. It looks as if this com-New York origin and could be pany is on the eye of reaping at an regarded partly as a reflection of accelerated rate the benefits of large general strength in the rail section capital expenditures made in connecof the New York market and partly tion with its industrial subsidiaries as an outside expression of confidence as well as its power system in the 1 Canadian conditions. past ten years. As in the case of Since 1913, C. P. R's financine C. P. R and Bell Telephone, rights

Sovereign Life's Advance

Total \$117,935,115 \$320,743,789 tisement containing the financial statement of the Soveregn Life Ordinary stock \$280,000,000 \$260,000,000 Assurance Company, of Canada, with

## Business Conditions in

Newfoundland STOCKS of codfish cominue to little if any improvement in p ices, the common stock as compared with says the Bank of Montreal Business 4.74 per cent. in 1925. Operating come weaker owing to heavy stocks anticipated the favorable decision, in of the nationally cured article, Prices come and deducting interest charges. Evidently similar success is anticirespect to the company's application in Brazil have also weakened. There and depreciation, the net profits for an increase in rates since handed has been a good demand for herring amounted to \$409,672, or more than for an increase in rates, since handed has been a good demand for herring down by the Dominion Board of in the American market through Railway Commissioners. The almost shortage of supplies from other the prefetted stock. Prefetted divisional publication of the 1926 sources. The market for Scotch dends amounted to \$127,976, leaving report, showing only a little more cured herring has weakened. The a balance of \$281,696. Balance than \$5 a share earned on the stock paper mills at Corner Brook and brought forward from the previous as against \$8 paid in dividends. Grand Falls have been operating at year was \$175,163, out of which caused bewilderment on the part of capacity. On the west coast cold \$170,000 was transferred to depic ta some investors. An unfavorable showing, however, had been generally facilitated lumbering operations, but ward amounted to \$.86.8.9 expected and, as the action of the snow is still required in the Grand expected and, as the action of the Falls district. Boring operations for of over \$100,000 in net working capi-purchased outright La Compagnie transmission lines of the parent com-be served.

C. H. MACKENZIE,

Secretary-Treasurer of Steel's Consolidated Limited, Toronto, Ont., who considers The Dictaphone one of his most valuable assistants.

What's Wrong With Shorthand?

Evecutives Say:--

ould only take it as fast as



## "Now 'prompt' answers to correspondence really are prompt!"

"With The Dictaphone you can dictate as fast as you can put your thoughts into words."



MISS MAY NOLAN Secretary to Mr. MacKenzie, who considers The Dictaphone "an indispensable aid in every well managed

What's Wrong With Shorthand?

Secretaries Say: -Those awful waits while he chais yor the phone. Hours wasted while he's in confer-Hours washing with the cone."
No one cise can read my nites. "I'm nothing but a bell hop."
The endless notes make me d 22.
The sure he said that but.
"Yes, I do mind staying late."
Cold notes are maddent g.
"No time for real's cretarial work."

That's enough! I'll show him this triel offer right now.

Thus Mr. MacKenzie summarizes his experience with The Dictaphone. Details below—also coupon offer.

"When the crash came, there were some 15,000 stockholders in Canada." says Mr. Mackenzie, referring to the failure of the former L. R. Steel organization which he recently reorganized into the L. R. Steel Stockholders' Protective Trust and Steel's Consolidated Chain Stores, of which he is Secretary-Treasurer.

The success of this reorganization resulting in a live, going concern with 19 stores (a new one this year) marketing products from 5 cts. to \$1.00 - he attributes in no small measure to The Dictaphone. "without which." he asserts. "I never could have handled the mass of necessary correspondence involved!"

Mr. MacKenzie finds The Dictaphone free from the distracting features that annoved him in shorthand -no waiting, no repeal-thinking. "Every letter is answered while the facts are fresh in mind," he continues, adding, "it enables me to get the work done!" No small tribute from an executive well known for his habit of laying out more work than he can de-and then doing it.

Miss May Nolan, Mr. MacKenzie's secretary. "struggled for two years with shorthand" before adopting The Dictaphone. "Nodding" over her notebook during interrupted dictation periods and "slaving until six o'clock over cold notes" occupied her days during this time. Now. however, "the stroke of five" finds her leaving the office carefree, with a full round of real secretarial duties performed and a marked improvement in both her efficiency Dictaphone Sales and her salary. 33 Vorman Street, Vorman

A R CRAISTON General Manager I want to read what lead about mereasing their ability with The Dictaphone, Mail me FREE copy of your booklet. What's Wrong with Shorthand

Please notify your nearest office to let

## DICTATE TO THE DICTAPHONE

and double your ability to get things done

head office in Winnipeg, the figures coal on the west coast are being tal effected by increasing current With C. P. R. now selling around for the years compared were financed by the government and the sets and techning current a results are being awasted with liandvertently omitted. This tended to results are being awasted with make the figures more or less meanissues of ordinary stock for the ingless. The report should have read the mines at Bell Island is \$450,000 in 1924. Depreciation to

report of Howard Smith Paper Mills, common stock of the Canadian com-Limited, for the year ending Demove freely to both European cember 31, 1926, net profits for the and Brazilian markets, but there is period amounting to 7.62 per cent on since 1920 and amounted to \$817,112, an increase of \$104,650 over the prethere and to the severe competition coding year. After a lding other inthree times dividend requirements on ket. This has already been establish

The balance sheet shows an increase

Paper
CONSIDERABLE improvement in earnings is shown in the annual pany. Some sales have already been recorded in London at the equivalent

of about \$38 to \$40 per share. This price, which is considered a good one for shares of a compan which has not yet commenced production, is attributed to the success of the parent company, British Celanese Lim ted, and its Ame ican subsidiary pated for the Canadian company when it places its own goods on the marvarus which have met with immediate

Quebec Southern Power Acquires Another Plant THE Quebec Southern Power Co.

## ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

CAPITAL FULLY PALO REST OR RESERVE FUND Oct. 1926 2,571 249

General Municer Sr Assance Kimp Wight KBC DL

London Sr Assance Kimp Wight KBC DL

London Frie Office B Bachago

London Orumnens Bearth 36 Chaing Coss, SW 1

Glasgor Firm inter Reval Exchange Source and Buchanan Street

Every description of the Street Chaing Coss, SW 1

Every description of the Street Constant Consta

## THE NORTHERN

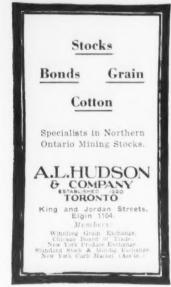
Good insurance salesmen can always find a place. with our growing organization. Write for full

particulars. HEAD OFFICE

LONDON, ONTARIO

which operates a modern hydro electrocycle, are further extended in that the plant and distribution system at direction. L'Annonciation on the Rouge River. The acquisition of this plant makes between Labelle and Mont Laurier on the fourth now operated by the Cum the Lancentian Division of the Can-adian Pacific Raiway. For the time adds materially to the area now conbeing, it is intended to operate the trolled by the Corporation. It also paration appointees that it has plant as at present, until the main marks the forty fourth community to

Mar



## Analyze your holdings

#### J. M. ROBINSON & SONS

BANKERS AND BROKERS el. MAIn 0382. P.O. Box 2316. 11 St. John St., Montreal.

#### Western Homes Ltd. Mortgage Investments

Winnipeg-Canada

Capital Subscribed \$2,500,000.00
Capital Paid Up 1,000,000.00
Assets of One Million Dollars invested in mortgages on moderately priced homes and well improved farms—the salest of all securities

#### Accountant and Credit Man Available Immediately

#### F. M. BLACK & CO.

Financial Agents

805 Electric Railway Chambers WINNIPEG, MAN.

Serinie

## A Financial Service That Inspires Confidence

An ever-widening clientele which looks to us for expert investment rounsel indicates the confidence reposed in the wide service we render for the purchase, sale or exchange of securities.

Membership on the To-routo and Montreal Stock Exchanges and on other leading exchanges, to-gether with ten strategi-cally located offices with private wire connections, are features of the finan-cial service we offer.

Your enquiry will receive prompt and careful attention.

## **JOHNSTON** AND WARD

Montreal Stock Exchange Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Curb Market Winnipeg Grain Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

Why Not the Ontario Plan for Dominion Debt Reduction?

the Province without providing as well the means by which the principal would be paid as well as the interest

TWO methods of providing for payment of principal were discussed: First, the provision of a sinking fund which would extinguish the debt at maturity; and second, the issuance of

#### Gold and Dross

B. Rt. Catherines, Out. MARCH G. B. St. Catherines, Out. MARCH (IOLD) is the rampeny which built a little mill and then found itself unable to operate the plant L'nofficial reports were current that there was lack of commercial one to send to the mill, while the official report was that the necessary supply of water for mill ameration was not available. Provision for avercoming the water difficulty bloom stated to have been made. The company has curried on operations for a number of years, but the outlook for commercial success is pretty on eatin. J. R. G. Maxsey, Out. PIONEER

MINING CORPORATION is an attractive speculation. The corporation ( the second tractive speculation) to meet with favorable Butte Copper Consolidated and it may

tive speculation. The corporation to continuing to meet with favorable results on its properties at Michigitoten. Also, in Caspe the exploration work is giving good encouragement. A favorable factor is the conservative policy of financing. The company is starting off with what appear to be mod prospects of winning a substantial share of the rewards of mining that are to be won in Canada during the criming years.

P. R., Lansdowne, Ont. The IVY LEA AUTO WHEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, is a Canadian Company taking over the Robin Truck from the QUEK CHANGE AUTO WHEEL COMPANY, COMPANY, of 403-4 Wicting Block syracuse, N.Y. The Quick Change Auto Wheel Company is a Common Law Trust, and therefore not suitable for the funds of a man of 71 Hs produced under the laws of the adjunction against Sching in Machine the James M Sebring Componential and James M. Sebring bought the patents and incorporated under the laws of the adjunction against Sching in Machine For The Attorney General eleants and incorporated under the patents and incor

B. B., Utica, N.Y. GIFFORD has been idle for a number of years. There may remain sufficient merit in the property of the BATFAR of Boston. Mass to real one to suspect its opinions to be as the pack you will notice that it states as it is obliged to do called United States laws, that "it is compatity influenced in its judament of successful property will be asked by we are spinions, market progression of the owners or editors of the owners or editors of the owners or editors of the behalfer. Its expressions of opinion and year rity or securities, therefore, as the affected by its own financial.

only stell. Corporation has been trying to make some sort of arrangement with the old band holders of the IMPURIAL STELL CORPORATION, which it is taking over, so that they will take stock in return for the bonds. Stock in the Huronia Steel Corporation, we would consider an outstand-out speculation, and not very attractive. The stock is not marketable under present conditions, and we would not advise its nurchase. not advise its purchase.

COUNTER FILES For Efficiency and Economy Quick, accurate transaction of busi-ness results from the ness results from the use of "Counter Files" — cabinets built counter high, resilient "Linol" top, drawers and compartments arranged especially for the user. Counter Files afford full utilization of floor space and add greatly to office appearance. ly to office appearance. FROM FACTORY TO YOU—DIRECT COMPLETE LINE COMPLETE SERVICE Desks Chairs Tables Files Folders
Visible Records Card Record Supplies
Steel Shelving Underwriters Safes OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. O. 97 Wellington St. W., Toronto Factories: Newmarket, Ont. Branches in Principal Cities.

Be sure your WILL is made, naming EXECUTOR a strong TRUST COMPANY as your Executor.

Ask for Booklet, "The Corporate Executor."

CAPITAL ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED.

11,172,500.00
11,259,430.36

THE IMPERIAL CANADIAN TRUST CO.

EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR, ASSIGNEE, TRUSTEE, ETC.

Head Office: Windler, Canada.

Reaches: Saskateen and Calgary.

ALL THESE BONDS HAVING BEEN SOLD. THIS ADVERTISEMENT APPEARS AS A MATTER OF RECORD ONLY.

## \$4,500,000

## French Line

LA COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Guaranteed both as to Interest and Sinking Fund by the French Government

#### External 61/2% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds

Dated F. bruary 15th, 1927.

Due February 15th, 1951

Principal and semi-annual interest (February 15th and August 15th) will be payable (without deduction for any French taxes present or future) in gold coin of the Dominion of Canada of the present standard of weight and fineness at the office of The Canadian Bank of Commerce in Toronto or Montreal. These bonds are redeemable as a whole on any interest date up to and including February 15th 1932 at 103 and accrued interest, and thereafter up to and including February 15th 1937 at 102 and accrued interest, and thereafter at 100 and accrued interest. These bonds are also redeemable in part by lot for Sinking Fund on any interest date at par and accrued interest. Coupon Bonds in denominations of \$1,000 and \$500. Registerable as to Principal

Arrangements have been made with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, as paying agent to pay the principal and interest of these bonds at par at any of its branches in Canada (Yukon Territory excepted)

A Sinking Fund commencing August 15th, 1927, is calculated to retire half the bonds during the first ten years and all the bonds by maturity. The Company may purchase and deliver bonds to the Sinking Fund and to the extent that bonds are not so delivered bonds will be redeemed semi-annually by call by lot at par and accrued interest.

Information in regard to this issue is given in a letter from M. John Dal Piaz, President of the Board of

Directors of the Company, from which we summarize as follows: DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY AND ITS BUSINESS

The French Line (La Compagnie Genérale Transatlantique) is the most important of the French shipping companies. It was organized in 1855 and is, therefore, one of the two or three oldest shipping companies operating between the United States and Europe While in 1914 the Company's fleet aggregated 383,000 tons and it While in 1914 the Company's fleet aggregated 383,000 tons and it owned no interests in subsidiaries, it owned as of December 31st, 1926 a fleet of one hundred and one vessels, including thirty-seven liners and passenger ships, aggregating more than 532,000 tons, and a total engine capacity exceeding 452,000 horse-power. The Company's fleet is carried on its books at Frs. 720 per ton. It is evident that the book value of the fleet is very conservative. The Company has an interest in subsidiaries or controlled companies whose fleets exceed 184,000 tons. The Company also has substantial interests in an important shipbuilding company and advantageous concessions for dock facilities at New York. Havre Saint Nazaire. Bordeaux, Marseilles and the West Indies, etc. It operates passenger and freight lines connecting France with the United States. Canada, Mexico, Cuba. Haitr. Porto Rico, the West Indies. Panama, Colombia, Guiana, with all ports on the Pacific from Vancouver to Valparaiso, also with England, Belgium, Spain, Peland, Morocco, Algeria and Tunis. It controls in addition a North African hotel and travel company which it created as an extension of its steamship lines and which exploits in Algeria. Tunis and Morocco forty hotels connected up by a system of automobile services. owned as of December 31st

#### GUARANTEE OF THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT

GUARANTEE OF THE FRENCH COVERNMENT

These bonds are the direct obligation of the French Line (La Compagnie Genérale Transatlantique) ranking pari passu with all outstanding bonds of the Company and are guaranteed both as to interest and Sinking Fund by the French Government.

This issue is to be made pursuant to the terms of Article 8 of the amendment of June 23rd, 1921 (approved by the law of April 26th, 1924) published in the Journal Officiel May 1st, 1924) to the convention of November 20, 1912, between the Company and the French Government relative to the maritime postal service between Havre and New York, which provides for the issuance of bonds by the Company to provide funds for the construction of two liners. According to Article 8 of the above amendment, (f) the French State guarantees payment of the interest and amortization of the bonds issued pursuant thereto and (2) upon completion of the vessels to be constructed with the proceeds of this loan, the Company agrees

to place a first mortgage upon them in favor of the French State to secure repayment to it of any amounts which the State may have paid or may thereafter pay under its above guarantee

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE COMPANY At the completion of present financing the o

ization and funded debt of the Company will be Ordinary Shares Frs 123.000.000
Preference Shares Frs 123.000.000
Bonds in French Currency (a large portion of which bear 3% and 4% coupons) Frs 12,000.000
Sterling Bonds Frs 130,377.500
Sterling Bonds L1.500.000
Dollar Bonds (this issue) S4.500.000
NET INCOME of the Company available for Interest before depreciation and other reverves for the year ending December 31st. 1925. Frs 66.069.575
INTEREST CHARGES for year ending December 31st. 1925 after giving effect to interest on all bonds now outstanding, including sterling bonds at the rate of Frs 120 to the pound, and upon this issue at the rate of Frs 25 to the dollar Frs 35.783.157.
The Company estimates that earnings, both gross and net for

The Company estimates that earnings, both gross and net for the fiscal year 1926 are largely in excess of such earnings for the fiscal year 1925. The market value of the Company's share capital is in excess of Frs. 229,000,000.

#### PURPOSE OF PRESENT ISSUE

The Company, with the purpose of further expansion and in order to improve its service between Havre and New York has decided to build two new large liners for that service. The first of over forty-two thousand tons, is due to be completed in the next few months. The present issue is to provide funds for this construction.

#### SINKING FUND

A Sinking Fund commencing August 15th, 1927 has been provided, to redeem the entire issue by maturity. Semi-annual payments of \$112,000 and \$113,000 will be made on or before the 15th of February and August respectively during each of the first 10 years sufficient to retire one half the issue by February 15th, 1937. During the remaining 14 years the balance of the issue will be retired in progressive amounts by a cumulative semi-annual solving fund.

We offer these bonds for delivery when, as and if issued and received by us, subject to prior sale, and subject to the approval of egai metters by our coursel. Mesors. Coudert Brothers, in New York and Paris.

### Price 94½ and Interest, to Yield 6.98%

It is expected that interim certificates of The Canadian Bank of Commerce will be ready for delivery on or about March 21st, 1927

## Dominion Securities Corporation

## The Canadian Bank of Commerce

February 28, 1927

## A YEAR OF REMARKABLE PROGRESS

The outstanding features of the 1926 Report are:

33,019,527
8,418,068
5,747,774
5,053,231
1.404.506
1,062,910
6.15%
48.7%
֡

The foregoing is ample evidence that the Northern Life with its rapidly growing Agency organization will enjoy a still larger measure of success in 1927.

ASSURANCE COMPANY CANADA

C. R. SOMERVILLE.

R. C. MACKNIGHT.

#### For and Against the Income Tax

(Continued from Page 13)

All taxation should be applied equitably and for one purpose only-to raise revenue, either for the Dominion province or the municipality, to enable each to pay its just expenditures. When taxes are imposed or collected for any other purpose they become a penalty applied for other objects than that of raising revenue. For instance, the application of a higher rate of taxation on the person who owns a great amount of wealth simply means that the original purpose for which taxation was applied, to assess everyone equitably according to his wealth, is departed from and an attempt is being made to extract more money from the thrifty because they happen to have it, instead of assessing them according to the rules of justice and fair play.

state to impose a higher rate of taxation upon citizens who happen to be industrious and thrifty and who have accumulated the rewards of their industry, which is represented in wealth. It must always be borne in mind that sented in wealth. It must arways the fundamental principle that lies at the bottom of an systems of taxation is that the rate should apply equitably on all wealth and on all property, whether it amounts to \$1,000 or less, or \$1,000,000 or more. With a flat rate of \$1,000 or less, or \$1,000,000 or more. With a flat rate of the more the individuals possess the greater the more than the more than the following the more than the satisfied when he is asked to pay at the same rate as the poor man, even if he pays on a thousand times more wealth or property, but to ask him to pay an increasing rate on the dollar because he happens to be fortunate or tionate burden of the Fuleral Income Tax by province satisfied when he is asked to pay at the same rate as the thrifty enough and owns more is not only an injustice but for 1920, as it bears some re it is an attempt at confiscation, and in the end it dis-

courages enterprise, destroys initiative and creates unemployment as capital is only accumulated labor.

THE following figures issued by the Dominion Government showing the amount of income tax collected throughout Canada during the last four fiscal years up to March 31, 1925, are the best proof that can be offered the injustice of the income tax system: For the fisca year 1921-22, \$78,684,354,80; for 1922-23, \$59,711,538,37 for 1923-24, \$54,204,207,99; for 1924-25, \$56,248,042.82.

The amount collected for the fiscal year 1924-25 was ans that the original purpose for which taxation was plied, to assess everyone equitably according to his talth, is departed from and an attempt is being made to tract more money from the thrifty because they happen have it, instead of assessing them according to the less of justice and fair play.

I cannot bow to the idea that it is the duty of the

The discrimination that is created between the

not surprising that the Progressi Members of Parliament are urged

\$16,400,000 and the taxpayers of the City of Toronto paid \$13,000,000. It there is any equity in two cities con-tributing more than half of the foral

and to give our views concernia, Sales Tax, our conviction is that this ability to spend money; and, secondly, it cannot be evaded. We are not arguing that there are not many dis- of the Income Tax which will bring Act and that it is not open to many amendments and adjustments in order to make it equitable and collect at the we state that in the first place it problem we state that in the first place it could not be abolished in its entirety, even if the Government were financially able to do so as it would disrupt the whole business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of dollars' worth of goods the country business of the country when one considers the millions of the federal lucome that the country when one considers the millions of the federal lucome the country when one considers the millions of the federal lucome the country when one considers the millions of the federal lucome the country when one considers the millions of the federal lucome the country when the country whe



Security \$59,000,000



THE PROVIDENT BUILDING Corner Place d'Armes & St. James St. MONTREAL

#### British American Bank Note Company, Limited

(Incorporated 1866) Head Office: Ottawa, Ontario. Engravers of Bank Notes, Bonds, Stock Certificates, Postage and Revenue Stamps and all Mone-tary Documents.

Hunicipal Debentures a Specialty. Branches: Montreal

> Government, Municipal

CHARLES THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

And High Grade Corporation BONDS

H.BAIN&CO.

Phone Adelaide 8002 

61% With Safety

VIAU BISCUIT Corporation Limited

62% Bonds Due 1946

\$100, \$500 & \$1,000 each

Send for circular

## H. ROBINSON & Co.

MONTREAL MAIN 8542 ELGIN 1224

#### THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA NOTICE OF DIVIDEND

Secretary Treasurer Montreal, 23rd Pebruary, 1927

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY

trepancies in the present Sales Tax about a state of prosperity while source, and these amendments, if that the elimination of the Sales Tax properly sought after, can be obtained would not either have the effect of To those who advocate its abolition attracting capital for investment in in preference to the Income Tax may Canada or solve our immigration

that has already paid the Sales Tax. eral prosperity would be the result and the only way that this tax can and the revenue to the Dominion finally be got rid of is by a gradual Government would so increase that the reduction of 1 or 1½ per cent, per annum until it is wiped out, and this taxes, within a few years, could be can be accomplished by the abolition entirely dispensed with.

NEW ISSUE

#### \$3,000,000

## International Power Company, Limited

612% 30-Year Gold Debentures

To bear date March 1st, 1927. To mature March 1st, 1957. Coupon Debentures, in denominations of \$500 and \$1,000, registerable as to principal. Principal and semi-annual interest phyable at The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Halifax or Saint John, N.B., or, at the option of the holder, at the Agency of The Royal Bank of Canada, New York, or at The Royal Bank of Canada, London, England. Redeemable as a whole or in part, on thirty days' notice, at 105 and accrued interest.

Trustee: The Royal Trust Company, Montreal.

Complete circular, copies of which will be supplied upon request, contains information furnished by International Power Company, Limited, from which the following is summarized:

THE COMPANY: International Power Company, Limited, incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada as a public utility holding and operating company, controls public utility properties which have been in successful operation for many years, in Bolivia, British Guiana, Newfoundland, Porto Rico, Salvador and Venezuela. The combined population served by its properties is approximately 800,000, and the number of light and power customers is in excess of 63,000.

CAPITALIZATION (Upon completion of pre-

TALIZATION (Opon completion of present mancing):—		
61 2 C 30-Year Gold Debentures (this issue)	Authorized	Issued \$3,000,000
7 Cumulative First Preferred Stock		5,000,000
6 Convertible Second Preferred Stock	2,000,000	2,000,000
Common Stock inc par value)	150 000 che	110 000 che

DEBENTURE ISSUE: Debentures will be, in the opinion of Counsel, a direct obligation of the Company and will be issued under an Indenture which will include a provision that debentures in excess of the amount of First Preferred Stock at any time outstanding may be issued only under certain restrictive conditions.

PURPOSE OF ISSUE: This issue of Debentures is made for the purpose of providing for the construction of extensions and improvements to the properties controlled by the Company, and for the acquisition of shares of The Porto Rico Railways Company, Limited.

PROPERTIES: Properties controlled by the Company are:-

The Porto Rico Railways Company, Limited, which owns and operates electric lighting and power distribution systems in San Juan, the capital, and the principal municipalities in the eastern section of Porto Rico; also operates the tramway system of San Juan and 18 miles of steam railway extension.

Venezuela Power Company, Limited, which operates the electric light and power businesses of Maracaibo and Barquisimeto, Venezuela. Maracaibo, the largest port and second largest city of Venezuela, is also the distributing centre of one of the world's important oil-producing districts.

San Salvador Electric Light Company, operating the light and power services of San Salvador, capital of the Republic of Salvador, and 16 adjoining municipalities.

Newfoundland Light & Power Company, Limited, which operates the electric light, power and tramway systems in St. John's, the capital of Newfoundland.

Demerara Electric Company, Limited, operating the light, power and tramway systems of Georgetown,

Bolivian Power Company, Limited, which operates the electric lighting, tramway and telephone under-

takings of La Paz, the seat of government and principal city of Bolivia. EARNINGS: Combined earnings for the years 1923 to 1926, inclusive, of the properties controlled are appended.

1923 1924 Gross Earnings \$2,962,252 \$3,132,414 \$3,349,485 \$3,669,070 \* Less Operating & Maintenance Charges 1,758,273 1,771,188 1,958,833 2,106,578 Net Earnings available for Interest & Reserves \$1,203,979 \$1,361,226 \$1,390,652 \$1,562,492

B lance available for reserves of subsidiaries and Debenture Interest Annual Debenture Interest

•Figures subject to audit. December in part estimated. Earnings, where necessary, converted at current exchange rates. tAfter allowance for interest and dividend on \$7,026,666 of Bonds and Debentures and \$1,000,000 of Preferred Stock of subsidiaries, outstanding in the hands of the public as at December 31st, 1926, and proportion of earnings applicable to minority shares.

above earnings figures the ownership by the Company of all the Common Stock of The Porto Rico Railways Company is assumed, as provision has been made in the present capitalization for their acqu

DIRECTORS: The Directors of the Company include: I. W. Killam (President), Montreal, President Calgary Power Company, Limited; Russell D. Bell, Montreal, President Jamaica Public Service Company, Limited G. MacGregor Mitchell, Halifax, N.S., Director The Royal Bank of Canada; Victor E. Mitchell, K.C., D.C.L. Montreal, Director Abitibi Power & Paper Company, Limited; W. C. Pitfield, Montreal, Director Ottawa Light Heat & Power Company, Limited: John H. Price, Quebec, President Price Brothers & Company, Limited Director Duke-Price Power Company, Limited: His Honour W. D. Ross, Toronto, Chairman of Board of Directors The Duke Price Power Company, Limited, Director The Bank of Nova Scotia: O. E. Smith, Halifax, N.S., President Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Company, Limited, Director the Bank of Nova Scotia, and Fred R. Taylor. K.C., D.C.L., Saint Jehn, N.B.

GENERAL: Operating results of constituent companies during the past year nave clearly demonstrated that the business being done in the respective territories served may be largely extended. Continuing development, through the application of modern methods and centralized control, should result in a steady increase in value and earning power of the assets underlying these Debentures.

We offer these Debentures for delivery if, as and when issued and received by us and subject to the approval of our counsel of all proceedings, at-

> 100 and accrued interest, yielding 612% Royal Securities Corporation, Limited

R. A. Daly & Co. Greenshields & Co. Hanson Bros.

The above statements are not guaranteed, but are based upon information which we believe to be reliable and on which we acted up purchasing these securities.

#### Penmans Ltd., Had Larger Profits

THE volume of business transacted by Penmans Limited, in 1926 ment, sales for the year ended December 31 amounting to \$5,777,400 as against \$6,431,153 for 1925, an increase of 5.38 per cent. The gross trading profits for the year amounted to \$695,537, which compares with \$618,098 during 1925.

After paying interest on bonds and making allowance for depreciation on plant and Federal income tax and Gilman Fanfold Corporation, Limited. writing off bad debts, the net profit of the year ended December 31, 1926, amounts to \$442,077.64, from which was paid the usual quarterly dividends on the preferred and common are months preceding. Appropria-

\$279,560, leaving a surplus for the year of \$162,517.

Capital expenditure for the past year has been heavier than usual and approximately \$300,000 has been spent by the company on new machinery and equipment in order to cope with the demands of the trade. It is expected that this addition to the plant will increase the sales of the company for the coming year in a substantial way. In addition thereto the directors had to provide \$112,659 to cover the discount and expense in marketing honds. The active surplus amproximated improvements were made in important improvements were made in

sing the balance for well in \$18.25.

The states are the owes treat as the mine at the end of the year totalled with \$1.215.25. Carrent assets at \$1.180.452 compares with current limited in \$1.250.452 compares as the current limited in \$1.250.253 tons at the beginning. A total of 1.230.158 tons of one was removed.

Standard Clay Products' Profits Larger of the company's bouness has called the further increase in plant and equipment. As the expansion is like-ed to \$130.797 in 1926, as against

#### Gilman Fanfold Shows Improvement

After paying interest on bonds and DECIDED improvement in earnaking allowance for down stocks, and in addition thereto a bonus of 2 per cent. on the common stock, the total disbursement being \$279,560, leaving a surplus for the year of \$162,517.

Russell Motor's Earnings Higher

A NET profit of \$56,440 is shown in the financial statement of Russell Motor Car Company, Limited.

The company's physical assets are covered by \$1250,000 fire insurance, and, m addition, \$500,000 use and occupancy insurance is carried. The expectations of the

#### were marks, \$35,000 and common Hollinger Earnings Show Slight Decline

OPERATING results of Hollinger three states of the state of the state

256 for the preceding year. General and operating charges total \$7.630, 870, leaving operating profit at \$8, 200, 227. The margin of the perceding year operating profit at \$8, 200, 227. The sum of \$5.805,000 was paid out in dividends, as compared with \$4.378, 800, and after taxes, depreciation, and including the balance brought forward of \$9.776.762, there comains a surplus forward of \$10.170,842.

ed by the fact that the investment of the power development at Island stack which Hollinger were to receive under the agreement with the
Aboute Power and Paper Co., have
been delivered to and are now held
by the company. The values assigned
to these securities represent the
agreement with the company and the company are the company and the company are the company and municipal to the company and the company are the company and the company and the company are the company and the company and the company are the company are the company and the company are the compan

American Sales Book Had the of labor has been available

Record Year throughout the year and keeps well read of requirements.

According to General Manager A.

Brigham's report the number of the state of the state of the present the state of the st

## Profits Larger

mend that steps be taken to increase interest required \$45,000, and after

the capital of the company. The \$54,700 was written off for deprecia- will carry on exactly as before No shareholders will be asked at the tion, the sum of \$31,027 was trans-annual meeting to approve a hy-law passed by the directors providing for to 1926 amounted to 4.13 per cent. company The effect of the arrangeby Penmans Limited, in 1926 an increase in the authorized capital on common stock, against 3.86 per to 50,000 preference shares of \$100 each and 50,000 common shares of \$20 each."

The Penmans Limited, in 1926 an increase in the authorized capital on common stock, against 3.86 per ment will be to increase the working capital of Gunns, Limited, and thus amount to \$400,390, and current \$20 each."

\$20 each." ing capital of \$387,227, as compared with \$308,061 the previous year, a gain of nearly \$20,000.

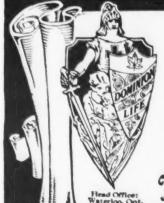
The company continues to reduce its bonded indebtedness year by year. The company has no indebtedness to the bank, and goodwill account, amounting to \$50,000, has been eliminated and written off surplus

#### Harris Abattoir Guarantees Gunns' Chligations

ANNOUNCEMENT is made that

## The Western Life-

Special Accumulation Policy saves you several years' premiums. Particulars gladly sext on request. THE WESTERN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. Head Office-WINNIPEG.



#### All-Canadian Protection

"The Dominion Life—an all-Canadian company with its assets helping to build up our country-in farms, commerce and finance; a company to insure with for profit."

The DOMINION LIFE

ASSURANCE COMPANY

## \$4,250,000

## Canadian Department Stores, Limited

First and Refunding Mortgage Income Gold Bonds

7% Series "A"

To be dated: March 1st. 1927

Series "A" Bonds.

Montreal

To mature: March 1st, 1947

Principal and interest payable in Canadian gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness at the offices of the Montreal Trust Company in Toronto. Interest cumulative at the rate of 70% per annum from March 1st., 1927. First year's interest payable March 1st., 1928; thereafter rayable March 1st., and September 1st. in each year. Interest and sinking fund to be paid exclusively out of available Net Income as defined in the Trust Indenture. Redeemable as a whole or in part on any interest date on 60 days' notice at 105 and accrued interest. Free from Dominion, Provincial and Municipal normal taxes ordinarily withheld at the source. Fully registered bonds in denominations of \$1,000, \$500 and \$100.

#### MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE

Approximately \$2,700,000 of these Series "A" bonds are being purchased by former owners of the constituent companies and are being taken in payment for their properties.

#### CAPITALIZATION

(Upon completion of consolidation and financing in connection therewith)

To be Outstanding \$2,500,000 First Mortgage 61% Bonds First and Refunding Mortgage Income Gold Bonds.
7% Series "A" (this issue) 4,250,000 Common Stock (no par value) 250,000 shares 250,000 shares \*Additional First and Refunding Mortgage Income Gold Bonds may be issued in series under the conservative restrictions of the Trust Indenture, which provides that future Bonds may be issued only for refunding purposes and for the acquisition of additional stores up to 60% of their

Mr. G. H. Rennie, President, and who is to be General Manager of the Company, summarizes from his letter to us as

Company: Canadian Department Stores, Limited, has been incorporated for the purpose of effecting a consolidation of 21 department stores operating in the principal cities of the Province of Ontario and one store operating in Mont-real. The individual stores have been established and in successful operation for a period averaging more than 44 years and in the majority of cases are the leading merchandising institutions in their respective communities. The population of the Province of Ontario represents approximately one-third of the entire population of the Dominion. The Province absorbs more than 46% of the merchandise distributed in Canada and contains over 36% of the total homes in the country. The territ of the population of the Province. The territory served by the stores to be owned by the Company embraces more than 50%

Security: The First and Refunding Mortgage Income Gold Bonds will be secured, in the opinion of counsel, by a direct first mortgage on the fixed assets of the Ottawa store and all the other fixed assets of the Company now owned or hereafter acquired, subject only to \$2,500,000 First Mortgage  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  Bonds to be presently outstanding. A consolidated balance sheet of the amalgamating stores as of December 31, 1926, as certified by Neff, Robertson & Company, chartered accountants, after giving effect to the consolidation and the financing in connection therewith and including fixed assets, as appraised by Canadian Appraisal Company, Limited, shows net tangible assets of approximately \$8,672,000. The Company covenants that it will pay no dividends on its capital stock while any of these bonds are outstanding, if such payment will reduce its net current assets below \$2,000,000.

as certified by Neff, Robertson & Co., available for interest on these Series the ten years ended December 31, 1925, after deducting all operating expenses and annual interest requirements of the First Mortgage Bonds to be presently outstanding, but before deducting depreciation and certain non-recurring charges, have averaged \$538,551 annually, or nearly twice the annual interest requirements of this issue. In no year of the above period have such net earnings been less than the combined annual interest requirements of the First Mortgage and First and Refunding Mortgage Income Gold Bonds to be presently outstanding. It is expected that centralized buying of merchandise from large manufacturers and economies to be effected through consolidated operation will result in a substantial increase in net earnings from even the present volume of gross business. Based upon specific assurances from many manufacturers and wholesalers and a careful survey of possible operating economies, it is estimated that the net earnings available for bond interest for the first full year of consolidated operation will be in excess of \$1,000,000, or more than three times the interest requirements on these

Purpose of Issue: The Series "A" bonds are being issued in part to the former owners of the constituent companies in payment for their properties and in part for cash to provide funds for the retirement of constituent company indebtedness, working capital and other corporate purposes.

Sinking Fund: A sinking fund, starting March 1st., 1930, payable out of available net income after paying all interest on these Bonds, equivalent annually to 2% of the largest amount of Series "A" bonds ever outstanding is designed to retire bonds through purchase at or below 105 and accumulated interest or through call by lot at that price. In addition to this regular sinking fund, it is provided in the Trust Indenture that after the payment in any one year of dividends of \$250,000 on the Common Stock an amount equivalent to 20% of any further Common dividends paid in that year will be set aside and used as an additional sinking fund for the retirement of bonds of this issue.

Management: The management of the Company will be under the direct supervision of Mr. G. H. Rennie, President, and who is to be General Manager, and who for the past several years has been Assistant General Manager of the Robert Simpson Company, Limited, of Toronto. Mr. Rennie's executive staff and the Board of Directors will be composed largely of men previously associated with the successful operation of the various constituent companies.

These bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by us, subject to the approval of all legal details by Messrs. Hearst, Mills & Hearst for the Company and Messrs. Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt of Toronto for the Trustee. Delivery will be made in the form of temporary bonds or interim receipts on or about March 15, 1927.

## Price 100 to Yield 7%

There will be delivered with each \$1,000 bond of this issue 5 shares of the no par value Common Stock of the Company.

Orders may be telephoned or telegraphed at our expense. A Descriptive Circular will be mailed upon request.

Municipal Bankers
Bond and Sales Corporation Limited

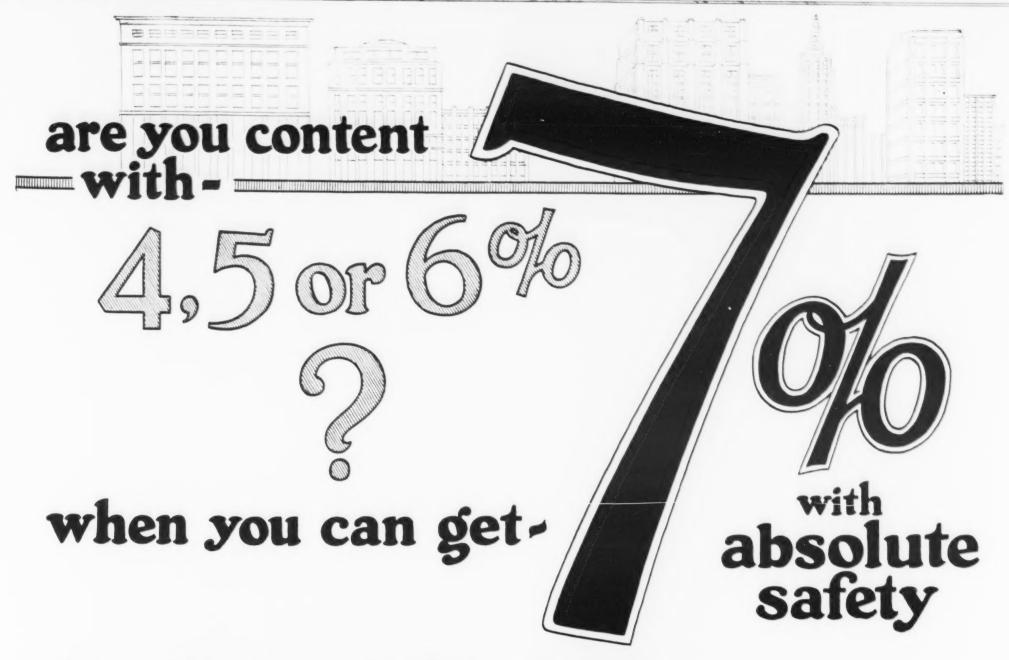
34 King Street E.

Toronto

Ottawa

The statements contained in this advertisement are not guaranteed, but are based upon information which we believe to be reliable

London



## How Hard and How Safely is Your Money Working for You?

As a bond buyer you must know first of all that United First Mortgage Bonds are safe. That, of course, is the big factor in any investment. You realize that the seven per cent, interest we guarantee is an unusually good wage for the services of your money, but you must know just how safe is any investment you may make in United First Mortgage Bonds

Thousands of people located all over Canada have bought United First Mortgage Bonds, and in those thousands you will not find one who is dissatisfied, doubtful about or sorry for the investment. Therefore, if there are thousands of people who have found United First Mortgage Bonds to be an investment of the highest order, why should you let your money earn less for you than seven per cent.

#### Five Points in Which United Bonds are Outstanding In connection with every issue of United Bonds we sponsor and sell-

#### Location

#### (a) We make a personal survey (b) We examine, with searching of the locality. That section of the city in which the securityproperty is situated must be a growing one, showing a bona fide need of such a building

#### Building

attention to detail, the plans and specifications. The building must conform to our standards, be well designed, of sound con-struction and materials.

## Appraisal

(c) The bond issue is always based upon our own conservative appraisal of values:

#### Revenue

(d) A clause in the trust mortgage makes it a first claim upon all revenue from the building. and principal of bonds as due.

#### Supervision

(c) We supervise every bond issue we offer to investors, from the day the proposition is laid betore us until the day, when the

These points of unusual merit, and this sustained supervision which preserves them, are what make United Bonds unique as a completely safeguarded investment.

## United Bonds are in Denominations of \$50, \$100, \$250, \$500 and \$1,000

Maturities of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 years

They pay 7% per annum, payable semi-annually. The normal Dominion Income Tax up to 2% on the income is refunded to the bondholder through us.

> Let us send you details of issues we are offering now.

## **United Bond Company**

Imperial Bank Bldg., Windsor.

HOWARD C. WADE, President. WM. BROWN, Vice-President and Manager. 297 Bay St. Toronto.

## TRAVEL FUNDS for CANADIAN TRAVELLERS

WHEN planning a trip either to great cities or unfrequented places, you may obtain from the Bank of Montreal travel funds suited to your in dividual needs

Travellers' Cheques in convenient form and cashable in Canada and in other countries, or Letters of Credit that are acceptable the world over, supply funds with safety and convenience

## BANK OF MONTREAL

Established 1817

Total Assets in excess of \$750,000,000

## Any Branch

of this Bank will afford you painstaking and reliable banking service.

## IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE-TORONTO

## A Business that turns its stock 365 times a year

IKE Time, the Dairy Industry never ceases. Day and night Sundays and holidays, the world's most important food is distributed in count-

Not only does the Dairy industry turn over its product practically every day, but its business is very largely on a

The value of Dairy products in Canada is over one quarter billion dollars, sur-passing the Pulp and Paper, the Flour Milling and other outstanding industries.

#### EASTERN DAIRIES

7 PREFERRED Price 99 to yield 7.07

We invite your inquiries for Investment Service

NESBITT THOMSON & COMPANY

Royal Bank Building, TORONTO, 2

Montreal Quebec Ottawa Hamilton

## MIDLAND BANK

THE RIGHT HON R MCKENNA

Joint Managing Directors
(VD) FDGAR W WINDLEY

#### Statement of Condition

December 31st, 1926

	RESC		. 5	85 11
Cash in hand and Du	e from	Bank	5	×355,082,679.77
Money at Call and Sho	rt Noti	ce		113,934,258-15
Investments				194,267,910-75
Bills Discounted				233,721,560 10
Advances				1.002,299,963-73
Liabilities of Customer	s for A	ccepta	nces	
and Engagements				185,327,225 96
Bank Premises		++		34,682,873-21
Investments in Affiliat	ions			32,469.045.75
				2 . 5 2 2 2 5 1 2 1 2

					2,152,785,517-42
			LIABII	ITIES	
Capital Pa	id up				63,328,990-00
Surplus					 63,328,990-00
Deposits					 1,840,800,311-46
Acceptances and		Engs	gements		 185,327.225-96
					2.152.785.517-42

branches in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and has offices in the Atlantic Liners Aquitania, Berengaria and Mauretania. The Foreign Branch Office at 196 Piccadilly, London, is specially equipped for the use and convenience of American visitors in London.

HEAD OFFICE 5 THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2, ENGLAND

#### The Canadian Engineering Standards' Association

WIIILE the Canadian market is as vet too limited for many types of large scale production, yet there are great gains possible in this direction through the elimination of nonessential varieties of products, says the Royal Bank of Canada in its Febmanufactured products is a very imnortant element in the extension of to eigh trade. Canada's exports of au omobiles, automobile parts and agricultural implements are increasing steadily and readily meeting competi-tion in the world's markets. This has been possible only through the standthose of the large producers. Thus, if an automobile axle breaks in Mel-bourne, Australia a new and more striking instances than in the wilds of Northern Ontario." After a week of impressions, each more starrorium correct size is readily available in a nearby garage. This axle may or may not be manufactured in Canada, but, as the number of sizes is limited, all lealers are in a position to carry a full

Standards Association was formed with the purpose of eliminating all needless sizes and varieties of paris and products in various lines of engineering endeavour. The resulting standardization permitted dealer-throughout the world to carry adequate stocks of British products and parts without the undue credit strain which would have been necessary, had an unduly and inefficiently wide carriety of these products and parts been placed on the market. Since the rganization of this association. eighteen other countries, including Canada. These associations are in ther, and are all tending toward a world-wide standardization, par-ticularly with regard to engineering

The Canadian Engineering Standards' Association, incorporated in 1919, does not assume the role of lictator, but is purely a co-operative rganization, guided in its operations by the industrial interests which in serves. It does not itself initiate any tandards, but acts on the suggestions eceived from responsible industrial irms or individuals. The association as published nineteen specification date, and committees are at prezation projects, specifications, so far, neludo steel bridges and structures, cintercing material for concrete, rise fences and gates, stove holts and

The practice of standardization is a wholly confined to the engineerg and manufacturing industries; inks, credit organizations and adrtising agencies are examples of tional and international organiza-us that have adopted standard printforms which greatly facilitate the terchange of their business.

The habit of producing a product st a little different from that of a impetitor has created a multitude of a not interchangeable or readily pairable. The folly of the practice gamzations in other countries, here it was found, for example, that sizes of paying bricks were nec

meers in this country to be brought into agreement than in the more e-operation at this stage of developnent, and by eliminating all possible waste, our manufacturers will avoid, averhead due to idle or infrequently used machinery. The resulting in-

the Northern Omario gold mines. Along the Pacific Coast.
The Pacific Coast and Alaska is a land of Romance—a promise of new shich have spring up in these remote districts are all the more remarkable because of the way in which the Great War arrested their progress. They will always be monuments of what can be achieved, starting from nothing, by the courageous and intelligent use of capital.

It would do many of the theoretical

world of good to see how these great world of good to see how these great land of the Northern Lights, land of the northern Lights, land of a strange and fascinating beauty, you will see nature at its rugged best.

Plan now for next summer's trip. Such a tour as this can easily be arranged. Any Canadian National Agent will give you full information, supply you with illustrated literature and, if you wish, help you plan your literary. now show promise of attaining a itinerary.

healthy and vigorous development the magnitude of which no one dares to estimate. Even Canadians are only just beginning to realize the possibilities. Americans, however, are not so slow to "catch the vision." "When I was in Europe," said a great Can-adian industrialist to me the other day, "I noticed that, in England especially, the constant propaganda against capital has left it with an 'inferiority complex,' and has given it a bad exputation in the minds of many people. If Capitalists want to rid themselves of that complex, and if economists want to reassure themselves as to what Capital can do, they

is the latest in the line of by-products, Early in 1926 the Development Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway under took an investigation and inaugurate t took an investigation and inaugurate a series of experiments in the use of this material. Macdonald College actively co-operated and results so far show that this material has a real value when applied to certain soils. The Dominion and Provincial Departments of Agriculture have been interested to continue research and field tests. This may result in wide use for vast quantities of waste, disposal of which has been a problem to the ashestos industry for years.

Thirty foxes, bred in captivity but untained, have left Kinsston for Helsingfors, Finland, via the Canadian Pacific Express. They are destined to Finland's first Canadian fox farm, to be operated by Chester Simpson, an Outario breeder.

MARKET FOR UNLISTED	SECUE	RITIES
Industrial Stocks	Bid	Ask
Alta. Pac. Grain Com Belding Corticelli Com.	\$ 90,00	\$ 92.51
Alta Pac. Grain Com	26,00	26,50
Belding Corticelli Com.		84.10
	513 (11)	
Belding Corticelli Pref. British Amer Oil (new) Border Cities Pref. bonus	101 00	
British Amer Oil (new)	23 (10)	23.75
Border Cities Pref. bonus.	\$11,1111	\$ 15, 1311
Brooks Motors I Pref. I Con	1 1.50	6,00
Brooks Motors 1 Pref. 1 Con Brooks Motors 1 Pref. 2		
1.0111	6.00	2.50
Brooks Motors Com.	1.70 175.00 25.00	2.50
Can Explosives Com Can Machinery Pref Can Machinery Com. Can Marcont	175.00	
Can Machinery Pref	25.00	
Can. Machinery Com.	4.00	1 (9, 171)
Can Marconi	1.00	1.25
Canadian Westinghouse	183.00	187.00
Canadian Westinghouse Cackshutt Flow Pref. Cockshutt Clow Com	75.00	76.00 10.00
Cockshill Plow Com	6,00	70.00
Comingwood Sudi Com	25.00	N (10)
Constitutes Drewerles	1,011	N.00
Cockshutt Plow Com- collingwood Ship Com- costraces Breaches from Alloy Pref. from Foundries & Steel from Fudry & Steel Pref. from Lineus Pref. from Lineus Pref.	2 00	2.50 4.50
Lean Custon & Start Dec.	19.00	4.00
Dom. Endry & Steel Pref. Dom. Lineus Pref. Dom. Lineus Com.	16.00	20,00
Dom Lineus Com	1.00	1.00
John Linens Com John Manufacturers' Prof. John Manufacturers' Com John Power Com John Swar Prof. John Sugar Com. John Sugar Com.	60.00	
Lam Manufacturers' Com	6.00	
Dom Power Com	34.00	36,00
Dom Sover Pine Com	55.00	60.00
Down Sugar Prof	92.50	97.00
Dom. Sugar Com. Dom. Sugar Com. Dunlop Tire Pref. Durant of Canada	20.00	25,00
Francis of William District	1.12 - 11	B-11.10-0
Durant of Canada.  English Electric Pret.  English Electric Com.  Farmers Dairy Pref.  Farmers' Dairy Com.		3.50
English Electric Pref	75.00	76.00
English Electric Con-	15.00	16.00
Farmers Dairy Pref	100.50	
Farmers' Dairy Com	58.00	
Farmers Darry com. E. W. Gillett	60,00	
Gotfredson Truck Com	17.00	20.00
Goodyear Tire Com	83.00	
Goodyear Tire Prior Pref	95,00	98,00
Gosse Packing Com.	51.00	55.00
Guardian Realty Pref	60.00	65 (10)
Gams Pref. (new) Hamilton United Pref. Heuthers Brewery Pref. Imperial Tobacco Com	60.00 100.25	
Hamilton United Pref	49.00	
Heuthers Brewery Pref.	4.00	9.00
Imperial Tobacco Com	6 25	7.23 44.50
Imperial Oil	2.5 (10)	44.50
Inter the section is a	99 50	33.10
King Edward Hotel A	70.00	74.110
King Edward Hotel B	60,00	63.0 4
King Edward Hotel A King Edward Hotel B K. & S. Tire Pref. Loews Windsor Pref.		
Locks Windsor Pref.	27.00	
Milton Brick Com Mount Royal Hotel Com. Mount Royal Hotel Pref.	16.50	
Mount Royal Hotel Com-	5.00	Fi. 1111
Mount Royal Hotel Pref.	54.00	55.50
Muirheads Com. Muirheads Pref Nat. Grocers 1st Pref	5.00	
Muirheads Pref	10.00	11.50
Nat. Grocers 1st Pref	95.75	97.00
Neilson Wm. Com.	124.00	
Nellson Win. Com. Nellson Win. Pref. Nat. Steel Car Com.	109.00	
Nat. Steel Car Com		23,00
	15.50	
Pure Food Com	30,00	32,30
Tor. Baseball Club	20.00	100.00
Toronto Brick Pref	87.00 125.00	
Toronto Carjet Com-	125.00	
Northern Can Fower com Pure Food Com Tor. Raseball Club Toronto Brick Pref Toronto Carpet Com Toronto Carpet Pref Willards Cluc. Pref.	97.00 67.00	
Willards Choc. Pref.	67 (0)	70.00
Mortgage & Loan Stocks		
Br. Col Permanent Loan. British Mortgage & Trust	\$ 35.00	
British Mortgage & Trust	200.00	
Can. Mige. & Investment	66.00	

world's Rosedale fold 20.00 425.00
Rosedale fold 100 00 155.00
Thornfull Golf 90.00 115.00
Thornfull Golf 90.00 115.00
Westen Golf 95.00 115.00
Westen Golf 95.00 116.00
Vest nowns fold 95.00 116.00
Vest nowns fold 75.00 310.00
Character from the Morning Post
London Leviller form the Morning Post
the Northern Omario at t

It would do many of the theoretical cloud capped mountains and tumbling sprid of good to see how these great and of the Northern Lights, land of



## Financial Strength

The great financial strength of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation and its associate company, The Canada Permanent Trust Company, together with the conservative policies of these institutions, guarantees the absolute safety of all moneys entrusted to them.

#### Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation

Paid-Up Capital ..... \$ 7,000,000.00 7,500,000,00 222.529.22 Undivided Profits

TOTAL ASSETS

\$14,722,529.22 \$50,613,510.16

#### The Canada Permanent Trust Company

Paid-Up Capital ..... \$ 1,000,000.00 250,000,00

TOTAL ASSETS

\$ 1.282.895.86

\$12,112,485.65 The combined Assets of the two institutions amount to

#### \$62,725,995.81

With seventy-two years' valuable experience to its credit, the "Canada Permanent" offers you a financial service that will fully meet your requirements.

Head Office: 14-18 Toronto Street, Toronto, 2.

Branches: Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Vancouv Halifax, St. John, and Woodstock, Ont. ESTABLISHED 1855

ASSOCIATED ALL-CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES

#### The Toronto Casualty Fire & Marine Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

G. LARRATT SMITH

General Manager A. E. DAWSON.

### Merchants' and Employers' Guarantee & Accident Company

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

J. H. FORTIER.

Managing Director: A. E. DAWSON J. H. PIGEON

#### Canadian General Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

General Manager:
A. E. DAWSON

Established 1899

## Real Estate Bonds

Write for Booklet

W.N.McEachren & Sons 901-2 Royal Bank Bldg.





#### TORONTO, CANADA, MARCH 5, 1927



MRS. GEORGE GALT Marco Polo's Chinese Princess, Golden Belis.

#### Rideau Hall as it is Today A Vice-Regal Residence of Many Renovations and Changes

By Jessie E. Carter

THE great limestone pile, which has been the home of at Mons in September, 1914, the Vice-Regal party in Canada since it was first cral, who lived there subsequent to that date.

Mr. McKay was a lumber king and he built his mansion close to the confluence of the Rideau and Ottawa Rivers, and not far from where the Gatineau river empties

Rideau Hall, as it is called, has undergone elaborate changes and extensions to suit the tastes of the Governor-General, and their wives.

Covernment House, overlooking the gardens, and only blue side curtains are used on the windowed side.

The daytime rooms of Their Excellensia, and their wives.

landscape gardening, iron gates and a conservatory. For Lord Dufferin, a ball-room: for the Aberdeens, with their most of the other rooms, is the warmth, and color of reaching and important effects on every country in Europe anxiety for the welfare of the servants, a chapel and English chintz, the beauty of faded crimon damask curorgan. An oak-panelled office was given Lord Grey. This office still retains its identity. For the Connaughts a new house front and a more dignified entrance. For the Byngs large and finer gardens and cleaner kitchens,

We have now Lady Willingdon, who has come direct from the Orient where she lived for six months. Before that, they were years in India, when Lord Willingdon was Governor of Madras and Bombay. The influence of these years is manifest in many rooms in the renovated Government House of to-day. In treasures of jewelled ornaments, pictures, tapestries, and other fields of art, the new menage of the Willingdons has been impressively

One of the first moves in the internal transformation of Government House was the establishment of a Chinese room in place of what was formerly the somewhat bleak Blue Gallery. And what a transformation it is! Imperial tapes ries, panels richly glowing with the soft sheen of silken embroideries; beautiful old lacquer in cabinet and screens; carved teakwood chests, strange lamps upheld by dragons and others of carved wood with pagoda shades.

The Chinese gallery is a long room, but it has a fair width to remove any suggestion of a hall. The length has been emphasized as a basis to the furnishings, by a double row of opaque ivory, silk, red-dragoned lanterns and, on the floor by a row of spreading palms in ancient, embossed brass or copper pots, which in turn rest upon tables gorgeously covered by tapestry, embroidery, or, frequently, an exquisitely colored scarf.

An enhancing neutral background for this room's castern treasures is formed by blue-grey walls, taupe curtains and a plain taupe rug. The numerous chesterfields and stuffed chairs are covered by creamy chintz with a leafand-stem design in dull blue and wood brown. Cushions hold a glint of gold, royal purple and bright blue.

At intervals on the windowless wall of the long room are four rare lacquer cabinets. At the lower end is a magnificent lacquer screen, balanced at the far end by the grand piano which is covered by an embroidered terra cotta shawl which also came from the palace at Pekin. Tables, richly shrouded by embro'dery or tapestry, hold



At the Fancy Dress Ball recently held in Winnipeg—Lady Tupper as Madame Recamier.

—Photo by Campbell Stud

priceless ornaments and sacred symbols of the East, fine book-cases for pleasant hours. The main colors of Auxiliary to the high strung, dragoned lanterns are the chintz are blue and crimson---the latter in the plumage many floor and table lamps of gay modern oriental design and coloring.

Passing out, the eye is caught by two delicate pictures in embroidery, The Wedding and The Funeralquaint examples of oriental imagination. As one passes the lacquer screen, what, at first sight, appears to be an etching, is seen to be in reality a picture delicately wrought in iron, and having as a background the plain grey of the

In the dining room is found the family dining table, brought from India. It was the work of the school of art in Madras. It is of rosewood, with finely carved beveled edge, and it is in three pieces, the two ends forming the oval. For intimacy with all the guests, the heads of the ables have their foot tests at the centres of the sides. The dining room is a large L-shaped room with three fireplaces, and successive Governors-General, painted by noted artists of their time, look down upon the numbers of large tables which are placed for the frequent enter-

ainment of numerous guests. Traversing the long hall and ascending a brief flight of stairs one comes to the bedrooms of Their Excellencies. The Viscount Willingdon's, becomes a man's, is severe in its simplicity, almost the only personal note being the portrait of his elder son, which hangs beside the bed. He was Lieutenant The Honourable Gerald Freeman-Thomas of poignant memory-missing from the Coldstream Guards frogs, all exquisitely designed and executed.

Across the hall is Lady Willingdon's bedroom where leased and then afterwards purchased from Thomas Me-Kay in 1865, has upon it many marks, which are attrib-ated to the changes made by the different Governors-Gen-manye. A mahogany dressing table, bright with silver and crystal toilet articles, a comfortable blue-covered lounge, tall old wardrobe and a fireplace topped by intimate family pictures, complete the room except for the House a charming residence, but note have done it better handy bedside table on which rests the best bed-time read-The room is in a semi-circular wing at the rear of

To Lord Lisgar was given a new stone wing, much Excellency's Boudoir and His Excellency's study. The

of long-tailed cockatoos, and the rug is a warm grey. Here flowers the tall and graceful Ereca melanthera, one of the heathers. It is particularly effective in giving the effect of height to the room. The shades of several small but high, table lamps are uniform, plain parchment with a semi-conventional border in blended rose, mulberry mauve and green. Cushions of the favorite purple, combined with gold and silver, the desk set of purple leather tooled in gold, copper pots holding great manye chrysan-themuns, shades of purple in table covers, display Her Excellency's taste in color,

The Green Room, just along the corridor befor arriving at the formal drawing room, is a favorite of frequent visitors. As the name implies, the predominating cofor is a vivid green, somewhat deeper than apple green. The room is lighted by many lamps with delicate pin parchment shades. In opposite corners, on the day of o visit, were giant "majestic" chrysanthemums towering well up towards the ceiling. There is a Persian rug on the floor, and the chairs and chesterfield are covered with a cherry-blossom chintz. Beautiful prints from the Chats-worth gallery of the Duke of Devousbire, hang on the walls. The Blue Boy. The Age of Innocence. The Boy With a Rabbit. The most fascinating things in the room are the ornaments of jade, amethyst, mother of pearl and ivory, taking the forms of fruits, flowers, beetles, fishes.

Rideau Hall is by no means the finest Government mansion in Canada. In truth it is a shabby old pile, dignified by age, by the broad acreage in which it stands. by the lovely gardens, and-most of all-by the genera-tions of British gentlemen who have had their brief tenure than the present Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon.

#### Rumania's Fate in the Balance

Excellence's are down and are known as Her for power between the Royal family and a group for power between the Royal family and a group of the contest may have The contestants are the Rumanian royal family



MRS. FRED BAWLF. General Convener of the Fancy Dress Ball as Joan of Arc.

lays later King Ferdmand, his father, a mounted a Cour

When the King fell ill at the beginning of November the problem became onte acute whether, in case of his death, the Council of Regents would actually take power This council is the creation of Ion Bratiano, three times Prime Minister of Rumania, revening a period, with

the other well-known Bratians is Annila, the former Finance Minister are holding the country as their net id) the King to appear the trump rate of Regents two whom are his friends and political featurants.

ment. The composition of the council is naturally, most burnificating for the royal family.

Last September the Sinaia royal castle had as inguest for two weeks Count Nicholas Baniy, one of the foremost Hungarian austocrats of Transilyama, a former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Hungary Shortly after his visit to Sinaia he left for Budapest, where he had long conferences with Count Bethlen, the Prime Minister of Hungary Subsequently a member of the Hungarian opposition revealed in Parliament that Count Baniy had elaborated a plan with King Fordingan for the minister. elaborated a plan with King Ferdinand for the umon of Hungary and Rumania under the dynasty of Ferdinand. Count Bethlen gave an exasive answer in which he tried to hush up the whole affair. The Bratianos were furious when this plan was divulged. Hungary would certainly mit leave the road open for their triumphant march.

The future of the country is in the balance. The reision at its destiny must be very widely felt. A report by it i been circulated of the engagement of Archduke Albrecht, a member of the Hapsburg dynasty, and Princess Beana, daughted of Queen Marie. Such a rapprochement between the two countries might be a mortal blow to the Bratianos and might insure the final victory of the Rumanian royal family\_

AROLILIA

She comes not when Noon is on the loca-She comes not to the soul till it reports

But when Night is on the hills, and the great Roll in from sea,

She comes to me

By starlight and by candlelight and dream light - Herbert Trench.



CHARMING GROUP AT THE RECENT ARTS' BALL, ORGANIZED BY LADY TUPPER AND MRS. FRED BAWLF. IN WINNIPEG From Left to Right: Miss Gera.une Foley, Lady Tupper, Mrs. David Finkelstien, Mrs. Robert Rogers. Standing-Mr. Hugh Ross, Mrs. Alan Crawley, Mr. David Finkelstien.



SEE by a cable in the London press. Epsom. When she was cook in the that Lord Hewart. Lord Chief family of Sir Richard Ford, the chil-Justice of England, has been invited dren used this painting as a toy. It by the Canadian Bar Association to
be their guest at Toronto next August.

by the Canadian Bar Association to
be their guest at Tocabinet and made a very satisfactory
cart to drag about the gardens!

I hope for the sake Last but not least-for you may be the Canadian tired of hearing about this exhibition public as well as for his own, that —there are some lovely Van Dycks Lord Hewart will accept. He is not Great ladies, and wistful, haughty only a great figure in public life, a classical scholar and a fine speaker, but he is delightfully human and reproductions, of the children of King most kind. As an after-dinner Charles I. This was returned to the speaker Lord Hewart is much in de Crown after the Restoration in 1660. mand and he has a fund of entertain. After a fire in Whitehall in 1691

as a matter of fact? When so many a wedding ring as one might change good, one's dress. It is not a sentimental age. Modern brides may be annu-ed Amer at the idea of keeping the ring where it was placed by the bridegroom, but without feeling touched and armost awed by what it implies.

gossip writer in a London paper suggested, we may yet see in the lists of humor, or bright songs compensate weedling gifts of fashionable brides for their obviously alien origin. As Hridegroom".

MR. FRANK O'NEHA, who toured Canada with Sir John Martin Harvey, writes an interesting article in the "Daily Mail" about Canada. "Mary One Least Increase In demand for English

English plays. It is cer-tainly a happy thing from the Canadian int of view as well as from that if the people who have made a sucess-that Martin Harvey, Matheson

nothers and even the mothers of is meant for the benefit of those manthese brides say! What do they say, agers who shrink from the cost of women never, during a lifetime, remove their wedding ring, it seems little short of revolutionary to change large and the audiences likely to be to taking a company across the Atlantic.

American plays. Most of them have been successes in the United States it was placed by the bridegroom, but So long ago, in some cases, that a one never sees the thin old ring on Canadian girl, lately arrived, tells me the wasted hand of an elderly woman the slang is old and the plays out of a short life and not a merry one. In However, times change, and, as a others the success they made across the ocean is repeated here and plot, humor, or bright songs compensate "Set of wedding rings, from t'e to American actors and actresses they should certainly be the most enthusiastic supporters of Anglo-American friendship when they go home, for

Leave Some Vacant Spaces THE area around newly planted

trees should be kept free from weeds and cultivated. The custom of Lang and the D'oyly Carte Company planting these areas with annuals or lately visited Canada and gave some typical examples of English acting.

Mr O'Neill's article is practical, and garden.

At present we have a surfeit of



Flexibility and Comfort

THE flexible Cantilever shank or arch which allows the foot muscles to move freely and naturally in walking, is one of several reasons for the unusual comfort of the

Shoe (For Men, Women and Children)

This arch is also rounded up under the foot in such a way that it gives just the support needed for tired or weakened muscles.

Come in and see for yourself how good it feels on your foot, and how well it looks. There are styles for all occasions, in various leathers, and a last for every foot.



CANTILEVER SHOE SHOPS

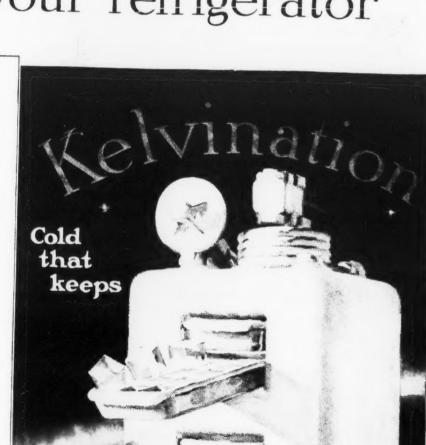
# Put this Kelvinator freezing unit in your refrigerator

cold that keeps" - in a few hours' time. You phone the Kelvinator dealer nearest you to come out and see what you need. He sends Kelvinator to your home ready for his expert to install.

Then all the comforts, economy and health-giving features of this unsurpassed electric refrigeration are yours. You can't imagine how many household problems and cares will disappear.

Kelvinator is the cold maker from the light socket that dry, constant cold between 40 and 50 degrees which preserves all food at its best. The Zone of Kelvination, which Kelvinator automatically provides, is the Zone of Health. You never need to worry about your refrigerator again. And all at a surprisingly low cost to operate

Convenient Monthly Payments A reasonable down payment puts Kelvi nation, the oldest domestic electric refrigeration, into your home at once through Refrigeration Discount Corpora tion Finance Plan. There's the freezing unit for your present refrigerator; the new, low priced Kelvinator "Sealtite" model; or any one of a large assortment of Cabinet Kelvinators by Leonard, You can also get a Leonard Refrigerator in every style, nmsh and price, made by the world's argest manufacturer of refrigerators. Kelvinator Dealers everywhere. the nearest one to call, or write us direct



The principle of Kelemation was the discovery of Lord Kelvin and called after him whose name it perpetuates. Kelvinator of Canada Limited, is a Canadian Company, employing Canadian labor and materials. The Company possesses the exclusive right to manufacture and market Kelumator and Nizer products for both domestic and commercial electric refrigeration in the Dominion and throughout the British Empire. This Company's plant at London, Ont., is the largest, most modern and best equipped in Canada devoted to electric refrigeration.

KELVINATOR – NIZER – LEONARD

DM 925 A





MRS. PANKHURST AS CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE

Flemish

Odd merely entered thistories "A Recent Discovery ery". As the date is not a statler thatling to give at a long windelings from that date no this. The painting is on walnut, a-will so many or the old sicure, wood was the natural foundation especially when they were to be used for alter pieces. A beautiful triptych attributed to Mending was walled up in a monasters during the Pennaular War. But purhaps the monasters having the monasters for monasters and players.

New aforesid.

AlleHi have mentioned wo

Glowing Chosense House age that Chosense House are the Louise and the Dulas and the Dulas and the Dulas are agreed by Last and the Louise and the Louise and the Louise and the Louise and Louise and the Louise and Louise minding in Park Lare. The growing pinters used in the recupiton as among Famons superly incoming famons superly income. A whole him is depicted in the programmer. A whole him is devote in the fact that the noise storms in the fact that the noise storms in great plendor being of white marble with district bullstrading." Probably some rich American will hav it, for the Americans are the only people.

the Americans are the only people who would afford to keep it up to the standard set by the house agents Mary MacLend Moore— THE idea of two wedding rings

War But perhaps the most human little description accompanies a painting on wood, dated 1496 which tells on the back that it was bequeathed to a Mrs. Stirling by a Mrs. Perry who livel to many years in a cottage near.

A good refrigerator can be equipped with Kelvination

for information.

lt vou myestigate -you'll Kelvinate.

Made in Canada by KELVINATOR of Canada, Ltd. 6) Dundas Street, East. London, Ontario





The sports costume has been a

wars and reactions and

revolutions and tribulations.

there departed from the

feminine world a certain

and Chinese propriety. The

once upon a time defined

when the children were not

within hearing, began to

dress as girls must always

have wanted to dress since

the beginning. They wanted

clothes must be inconse-

## Fashion Comes Forth Into the Footlights

By Charles Sword

Fashion used to be a rumor. Now it is a fact of flesh and blood, of color and moving line, set forth upon a stage.

Where the ladies of former times had to insert themselves by a tremendous effort of the mind into a small fashion drawing about three inches long and wonder if it became them, they now behold the fashions of Spring, the particular, specified styles and modes of the coming gay season, displayed upon actresses and mannequins expertly exhibiting the garments in the clear and revealing gleam of the footlights.

The annual fashion show of the Robert Simpson Company has become so imposing a display, it has had to lease Vaughan Glaser's Victoria Theatre this coming week. There have been excellent fashion shows by Simpson's before this. But 1927's gay and jaunty colors, its happy solution of the problem of the sports costume, can not be shown in any mere parade of pretty mannequins.

Fashion is dramatized, this year. With music and dancing, with divertissement brought from New York, with famous artistes in the delicate affair of showing off frocks, artistes who have been

brought from Fifth Avenue's smartest shops, Toronto will see problem. All of a sudden, through the fashions one by one brought out in sharp relief on the lighted stage where they will linger long enough to be studied; the ladies may select their type, their color-and in an afternoon of music and entertainment, seated in comfort, the problems of the season are dissolved.

Paris and London have their boulevards and their Bond streets. They are close to the fountains of fashion. The Robert Simpson Company have solved the little matter of distance and time, and their observers have come fleeting home, laden with frocks and gowns and hats and the infinite accessories of fashion. With the result that Toronto's great fashion show will synchronize with the show in the Bois, and the parade in the Row.

From the black satin wrap basic quality of demureness which will lead the great procession at Easter to the considera- girls, aye, and those who tion of the fact that Paris has decreed soft materials, the Robert themselves as girls only Simpson Company spectacle will reveal each factor of the mode, one by one. But it will be the triumph of the fashion-makers over the problem of the sports costume which will catch the to be young, gay and their fancy of Toronto most of all.

sports costume was born.

How the genii of fashion must have striven and torn their whisk ers in the early days of the

quential. And in a moment, the mastered it. Even the evening gowns this season are two piece, so pervasive has been the influence of the sports costume. But in the use of two or more shades fashion show, you will see the sports suit! Well, they have victory. Sports costumes that will,

The Marmeis, at the left, who will be a feature of the Robert Simpson Company's fashion spec tacle at the Victoria Theatre the coming week, are fresh from New York triumphs. On the right, one of the New York models who are appearing in the show. Inset, one of the new

for color and tone make even Muskoka sunsets creep more quickly down; for imagination in the opposing of colors, for ingenuity in the improvement of line, not losing the essential informality of the sports mode, but emphasizing it and giving it a fuller meaning, the sports costumes have been advanced to meet a wider range of use. Their vouthfulness has been put within reach of those no longer of tom-boy years, and in others, you could either play badminton or pour tea.

Another feature of the Robert Simpson Company's style show will be the display of

the degradé color combinations. Contrary to what you at first fancied, this means merely the of the one color for contrast - grey working its way outward to white and to black, rose wandering through beige and sand back to rose again: a unique idea, surely, and one offering no end of scope to the person who employs some imagination in her own behalf.

The soft materials, the elusive lines still adhering gallantly to the simplicity of line from collar to hem, the introduction of subtle detail such as pleatings, tuckings, fagottings which in certain instances make the difference between a frock and a quantity of dress goods-while the music is playing and the graceful movements of the dancers still linger in the eye, the women of Toronto will find what they are seeking for themselves this season under the undeceiving footlights and spotlights of the Victoria Theatre.

There will be matinees every day as well as the usual evening performances. At all performances, the Marmeins, who have come direct from New York successes with Damrosch, will dance. These remarkable dramatic dancers have appeared in concert with the New York Symphony and other of the great American musical institutions. With them they have brought their director, Lamar Stringfield, and members of their New York orchestra to augment the Victoria Theatre Orchestra during their

For ladies exclusively, there will be two lingerie fashion shows at eleven o'clock Tuesday and Thursday mornings.

#### Here and There in the Old World

From Grave to Gay From Lively to Severe

POOR Charlie Chaplin! "Poor?", I can hear you ask, probably rather indignantly and impatiently at the epithet being applied to one whose fame has reached

every household in The Real Charlie Chaplin America and the British Empire and whose income is fabulous. But I repeat it, because, with all the greatness which has been thrust upon him, Charles Chaplin is still very bewilder-

ed and very young. Like a spoilt child he sometimes does egregious things. Sharp pun-ishment descends upon him and he with her own mosaic work stanlle gazes round, dazed at the rough time side shallow ponds lined with vivid

New York whither he has journeyed down when they feel so inclined. Into avoid the activities of lawyers at Beverley Hills, his Holly- taste for brilliant coloring by decoratwood home. Her story that he behaving some of the rooms herself in the ed with abominable rudeness to some of the rooms herself in the latin style and here, amidst her there is the friends one night rings true to many treasured souvenirs of "Emof her friends one night rings true to many treasured souvenirs of those who know him. He happened bassies of Other Days," Lady Paget to feel "temperamental" just then, that is well content to look out upon the was all! But he is quite unconscious of having hurt anyone, for he would an important part. sooner do anything than cause another person pain. And now that retribution has descended with a heavy hand I can see him sitting, gazing at average gentle reader of gentle verse, New York's skyscrapers from a luxurious suite in an expensive hotel and wondering why on earth something

has suddenly hit him. After all, one must remember that Charlie is a very great artist with all One gathers that she is quite pleased an artist's moods and fancies and when she has poked her audience into without anything much in the way of an education to help him to control of a young man who at the end of them. This hero of millions is just one of her addresses got up and a little Cockney boy who had to turn out and earn his living pretty early the people who read poetry had the in life. A few free and easy years with a merry music-hall company and then Fortune suddenly handed out to him pretty well everything she had to Is it very wonderful that, even after some years of dizzy triumph, Charlie, like the gentleman in the old song, "don't know where

His "artistic temperament" riots unchecked. One moment he is bubbling over with life-joking, playing tricks, making plans for the film future. An hour or two later he is cast into the deepest gloom. He will sit morbid in a corner, ignoring his engagements and refusing conversation of friends who come up to him.

emands. Not a bit. His lack of control caused trouble once again and he had the support of one other poetess, is now vastly surprised—and also indignant-at what has resulted from an explosion which he himself never treated seriously.

WALBURGA LADY PAGET, who has been protesting in the Press against the proposed establishment of a trade union for servants, is a wonderful lady, now in Distinguished her eighty - eighth

year and very much Lady the grande dame. Since the publication of her two famous books of diplomatic memoirs of many lands Lady Paget has lived at Unlawater House, her lovely home at Newnham-on-Severn, and when I saw her there she was as witty and active as ever. She is very proud of her garden, where stone seats covered blue tiles and provided with tiny steps I can picture him at the moment in for her tortoises to clamber up and doors Lady Paget has gratified her

> world in which for so long she played  $M^{\rm ISS}$  EDITH SITWELL'S theories seem so revolutionary to the and her spirit in debate so ardent, that when she discourses Miss Sitwell's on modern poetry

there is always a

chance of ructions when she has poked her audience into protest. She tells with zest the story scolded her, roundly declaring that right to say what poetry should be made. She asked him what his work was, and when he said he made trams, she replied, "Well, I have to ride in the trams you make. If I were to come into your workshop and tell you how to make a tram, would it be a good tram?" "It would not," said the tram-maker. "And if you came and told me how to write poetry," said Miss Sitwell triumphantly, "it would

he rotten poetry." She had a more congenial audience Name when she dined with the Literary

of the Lyttleton family-her father is General Sir Neville Lyttleton- and who protested against the critics who had told her what sort of poetry to write. Miss Sitwell had to a considerable degree disarmed her hearers. partly by the exquisite way in which she read illustrative poems, and partly by the pleasure it gave them to gaze at her as she sat there looking so curiously distinguished in her stiff gown of green and gold brocade, a huge green jewel gleaming on her slender hand, and her odd way of wearing her hair, proclaiming defiantly that, if she chose to look so unusual, she had as much right to do so as she had to write unusual verse.

order to avoid confusion. Unfortunately, she particularly dislikes her own name, and the idea of being known as Maud Lady Cunard does not appeal to her at all So now her friends get letters signed "Emerald," and are asked to call her by that. "Emerald" certainly

sounds very pretty, and has evidently been chosen by Lady Cunard with reference to the fact that not only Cartier emeralds in ring and bracelet he said, was a revelation to him. form, but that she has a bandeau of these stones which can be used across effect over the shoulder.

The idea of naming one-elf after one's most beautiful jewels opens up

Daughter of Sir George Reresby and Lady Ida Sitwell, and a poetess whose work is subject to much discussion in England. She has two brothers who are also poets and artists, Sacherville and Osbert, both keen students of painting and architecture, as well as writers of striking verse. The siter and two brothers are a very remarkable trio with districtively original ways of thinking and of presenting their ideas.

A Jewelled

He has been portrayed as immersed in the vices of the cinema colony or as callously dodging his wife's legal and the war driving at, necessary for Lady Cunard to be into "Pearl," for her ropes of pearls Lanciani among the ruins of Nero's done?

Charles Lamb

and she took it in good part. She designated by her Christian name, in are we'l known for their size and

ankles-straight and true and as beautiful as any in the world, including the American woman's," said Mr. A. J. Munnings. Munnings.

R.A., the painter. Painter on Mr. Munning last Friday was th judge in an ankle competition at does she possess some very fine ball at Norwich, and what he saw

"It was most difficult to make award," he added, "but when the the forehead or placed with excellent ankles were viewed from the back. judging was easier. Ankles that seem perfect from the front are often ankles which are otherwise perfect notices in English and trying once down gracefully.

. . . THE archaeological discovery which will be of interest to all tourists to the Eternal City. All the world knows, of course, Archaeolog- t h e celebrated ical Discovery "Torso of Hercules"

on its revolving stand in the Vatican, executed, according to the inscription, by Apollonius. who is supposed to have lived at Athens during the first century a.c. And equally well known is the famous "Pugilist" in bronze in the National Museum, attributed by the best experts to the finest Hellenistic period some centuries earlier. Only now in the twentieth century has it been discovered that both works are by the same hand, the inscription of Apollonius having been found on Is the morning fair and fine? the boxer's glove. So even the great- Sleep shall give thee dreams divine est archaeological experts can at Doth it pour with pelting rain? times be several centuries out in their dates! How the discovery was never Is it neither fair nor wet? made before seems almost incompre-LADY CUNARD has always been many interesting possibilities. Lady hensible, for the great boxer has so an interesting personality, and Curzon (of Ked'eston), who is a often been cast and closely examined now she has been original enough to particular friend of many years' by literally thousands of people. It make a determined effort to change standing of Lady Cunard, might is all the more surprising too, when her Christian name equally transpose her name of Grace one considers how few Greek works from Mand to into "Sapphire," for she owns some there are in Rome. The finest Emerald. The cir- beautiful specimens of this lovely blue examples in the world are in the cumstances that stone; or Lady Wimborne might British Museum and the Louvre. Circle at the National Liberal Club, lave prompted this move arise from London, recently, and discourse I to them on modern poetry, its meaning and its technique. The members of the wife of the present Baronet is called Margaret (though known poetry known prompted this move arise from change Alice into "Ruby," out of while, perhaps, Tunis contains the while, perhaps, Tunis contains the while, perhaps, Tunis contains the dorning sleep avoideth broils. Wasteth not in greedy toils, or, again, Mrs. Ronald Greville, who is called Margaret (though known pieces pass out of their hands through Giveth aching bones relief;

villa at Subiaco, and now the gem of the National Museum, was originally offered to Berlin, but fortunately for THE Englishwoman has perfect the Romans and incredible as it may sound, was refused by the Germans.

> THE sudden decadence of Montmartre, the Montmartre of the rich foreigner and the cheap franc. has furnished a theme for much of

the recent wit of Decadence of Paris. There have

"dancings" at whose supper tables at midnight not more than two dozen guests could be found -two being paying guests. There have been pictures in the comic disappointing at the back. In some papers of waiters taking down the the Achilles tendon does not come more to learn French. There have also really been a number of restaur-"More dancing, more sport, more ants which have closed their doors. exercise generally have made our The Apollo, where you could dine for girls' ankles the things of beauty 200 francs if you were careful, has they are to-day, a vast improvement, gone, and so have the Colisce and the but it was very difficult to get a meeting of a hundred surviving view of the Victorian ankle."

Interest as even been a meeting of a hundred surviving proprietors of "dancings" or proprietors of surviving "dancings," for HE archaeological discovery which has recently been made in Rome ll be of interest to all tourists to Eternal City. All the world tax of thirty per cent, on the champagne sold. A drastic cut in contemplated, as is even a sort of general strike by closing the Coites de Nuit altogether, at which, I (ancy few Frenchmen would protest.

#### The Sluggard's Defence

Rise not thou, but keep thy bed; When the morn is full and grev. Sleep is still the better way: Beasts arise betimes-but then They are beasts, and we are men. 'Tis a hint to doze again; Sleep until the weather set. Wouldst thou walk uncleaned streets? Catch from shaken mats the sweets? Wandering through unswept rooms. Stumbling over casual brooms Have scowling housemaid round thee scan?

VI these salute ye early man.



## Choose Your Age -

### Don't accept the verdict of the years

This simple rule in daily care is preserving youthful charm for thousands ..... follow it for one week, note the difference that comes

The rule and how to follow it

Wash your face gently many the ing Palmolive Soap, massaging the lather softly into the skin. Rinse thoroughly, first with warm water thoroughly first with warm skin is under a tough of

reularly, and particularly in the rening the powder and rouge if ou wish, but nover leave them or or entire them the entire them the entire them. Blackheads and istigurements often follow. They gust be washed away.

Avoid this mistake

Do not use ordinary soaps in the treatment given above. Do not think any green soap, or one represented as of office and palm oils, is the same as

And it costs but not the cake. So little that millions let it do for men it dies what it does for their cases. Obtain a cake today. Then note what an amazing difference one week makes.

Soap from trees!

The only oils in Palmollie Soap are the soothing beauty oils from the olive tree, the African palm and the cocoanut palm—and no ther tats whatsoever. That is why Palmolive Soap is the natural color duat it is—for palm and olive oils, nothing else, give Palmolive its natural green color.

The only secret to Palmolive is is exclusive blend—and that is use of the world's priceless leauty or rets.

BE forty if you must, but never for an instant look it," is the modern woman's doctrine.

The right way is the natural way. It starts with soap and water, with pores kept clean and open so as to naturally perform their functions.

naturally perform their functions.

Do that in the right way, with the right kind of soap, and you will be surprised at the results that dome Leading skin specialists have learned that proper cleansing is probably responsible for more youthful skins beyond the allotted time than any other method known. Try this for a week and note the result



HE PALMOCIVE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

Now . . . a daintier way

to end Milady's Corns!

THE New Blue jay



mid not come to the house again bloom in her countenance. "Why Jammie what is the matter with Mrs Blank? She is a good

"I don't care," said Jimmie stub-bornly. "She has a sour face, and I don't want her to come."

We must adout that we feel a sympathy with Jimmie and would hope that Mrs. Blank would keep far away from our habitation. She may mean well, but a sour-looking person is one of no attractions. After all, why

ge Mrs. Black cheeks and lilies and roses come to

MOST of us are pathetically resigned to whatever features we may possess. It is true that the mother sometimes pinches the nose of the baby, in order to improve that feature and prevent it from becoming too prominent.

However most of us become resigned to over-full lips or a nose which insists on turning up and live on comfortable terms with the features and the skin. Now comes along a wise writer, Charles H. Willi, who tells us about "Facial Rejuvenation" in a most convincing way. As the years go by, every woman is alarmed by the sagging or loosening of the skin. This writer informs us that an Austrian surgeon named Gersuny, introduced the method of restoring or improving the contour by the subcutaneous injection of the paraffin compound, vaseline. By such injection he not only restored the contour of the skin, but was able to improve the shape and saddle of noses otherwise mis-shaped or deformed. Vaseline injections were used sometimes with good results in building up not only noses, but chins and brows and in filling out fallen cheeks and in stretching out wrinkles. A chinless man can thus be given the chin of an Ethel Dell hero, and a man with a saddle nose can acquire the nasal organ of a Roman senator. Illustrations in this volume of "before and after" show just how improving some

of these processes may be.

It is interesting to be informed that a more valuable substance than vaseline, one that is firmer in effect, is now being used, both in England and on this continent, to build up sagging faces and banish wrinkles. The war caused a great advance in plastic surgery, as these facial improvement-are called, and I am sure that much good has been done by the new methods. However, most women will think twice before having the face "lifted"—although in New York the process has already become popular. So, continue with the simple use of a cleansing cream and skin tonic and ever so much fresh air. There is much efficacy in the old and tried remedies. Do your best, too, with yeast and other agencies to keep the skin in good condition by internal

THE latest coat of Russian order is knee length and very full at the hem. In many cases the waist line is ctizens to encourage us. Lord Frederic Hamilton, who has been about the world a good deal, says that the decent bodies" are greatly in the indication of a revival of small najority. Here are some of his re-lections on the matter — probably !



school-girl complexion and a sweet smile and you'll be good enough to brighten the days for all your friends I know that sounds like an old-fashioned "Pansy" book. However, I am seriously of the belief that every woman does well who makes the most of what Nature has given her. Don't envy the movie stars They are chiefly divorce, drugs and froth.

Mernaid. So you are majors that



### Says ELIZABETH ARDEN:

"Every Treatment given in my Salons is based on the use of Fenetian Cleansing Cream, Ardena Skin Tonic, Venetian Special Astringent and Orange Skin Fond, Follow this same method in your Home Treatments. A few minutes' care each morning and night will soon create for you a skin exquisitely clear, fine and smooth,"

ELIZABETH ARDEN'S L'ANGUAR TELET PERPARATIONS are in some at

HENRY MORGAN & CO., LTD. Montreal W. P. LAROCHY, Quebec THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO., LTD., Totonio Roy Kitchen, London Mahons Limited, Hahifar W. P. C. Brathwaite, Ltd., Winniped Chas, Only, Ltd., Onland The Hisson's Bay Company

Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouter, Victoria, Him and at other smart snops all over Canada.

ELIZABETH ARDEN, 073 Firm frame, New York



Jabot of "saw" inspiration on blue crepe romain blouse worn with smart little costume by Chantal, of Paris, in mauve and blue "Buranio," collared and cuffed in dyed blue fur.

their advent be heralded with a flour-

from that modest, low-growing, greygreen flower that comes the sweetness that perfumes the whole air, for the most optimistic persons would hardly

expect fragrance from dahlias or

they are showy, decorative and aspir-

ing, but they do not scent the garden."

nignonette type of person :-- and there is a great deal of mignonette to make

glad the heart of humanity. Mrs. Blank is the kind of woman who ig-

nores the mignonette and who insists loudly and long that humanity is all weeds. Consequently, the wicked fairies that are always about, descend her forehead and about her mouth eyes. If the dear lady would only

flections on the matter :-

hould we despair of this old world. which, even in wintertime has many charms. Then there are so many fine

"They may not be conspicuously to the force, for the decent bodies' are not given to self-advertisement. They not given to self-advertisement. They have no love for the limelight, and a short sac coaree of plaid trice —silk and wool mixed. It was one of the popular green and blue plaids with vould be distinctly annoyed should cross lines of white and orange. There ish of trumpets. In the gardenborders the mignonette is a very inlong cuffs reaching almost to the elbows to match, and the buttons were conspicuous little plant, and passes almost unnoticed beside the haunting gaudiness of the dahlia or the showy

Lord Frederic evidently favors the





WITH daytime frocks of gossamer thinness and revealing evening gowns your skin must be free from hair bler ish and your arms from armpit to wrist immaculate. The presence of superfluous hair is most distasteful.

Protect your reputation for freshness and smartness with X-BAZIN. Safe and delightfully fragrant, X-BAZIN will not coarsen, darken or encourage the future growth of hair And most important of all, X-BAZIN leaves the skin creamy. soft and as cleanly modelled as a thing of sculpture. Today, before you don a sheer dress, make sure that you are ex-



## Dressing Jable Coupon

Readers who wish to avail themselves of the advice of this department should enclose this coupon with their lettersalso a stamped and addressed envelope. Write on one side of the paper and limit enquiries to two in number.

Encoded it i man + man i i i best men

which very seldom comes



## Cuticura Promotes Permanent Hair Health

Shampoos with Cuticura Soap, with light applications of Cuticura Ointment when necessary tend to free the scalp of dandruff and minor blemishes, and to establish a permanent condition of hair health.

Sample Each Free by Mail. Address Canadian Depot: "Sten-house, Ltd., Montreal." Price. Sony To. Ointment 25 and 50c. Cuticura Shaving Stick 25c.



Brighten dull, heavy Eyes safely!







LOOK YOUNG

#### PRINCESS SKIN FOOD

This preparation performs magi-cal improvement. Write for Book-let and a personal, confidential let-ter explaining and giving full particulars and price

HISCOTT INSTITUTE, LTD.,

61F College St., Toronto 2.

## Mothers, Do This-

The Musterole Co. of Canada, Ltd. Montreal





WESTERN TRAVELLERS PRAISE COMPORTABLE SERVICE Prefer Going to Winnipeg and to West via "The National"

Title Bridge Club has altered the fashions today.

In some women occasionally give their game away by showing elation when they have a good hand and de or expelling an undestrable member it is absolutely necessary to have two or three reliable witnesses if anyone is suspected of foul play, in case of an action for slander, and many people would almost prefer continuing to play with a cheat than have the un-pleasant task of denouncing them. On the whole though, the atmosphere in a mixed bridge club of standing is one of fellowship and goodwill, and the phrase "debts of honor

## Bernard B. de Monvel Tells

s not an empty formula.

When the Children Cough, Rub
Musterole on Throats and Chests

No telling how soon the symptoms may develop into croup, or worse. And then's when you're glad to have a jar of Musterole to give prompt relief. It does not blister.

As first aid, Musterole is excellent. Keep a jar ready for instant use.

It is the remedy for adults, too. Relieves sore throat, bronchitis, tonsillitis, croup, stiff neck, asthma, neuralgia, headache, congestion, pleurisy, rheumatism, lumbago, pains and aches of back or joints, sprains, sore muscles, chilblains, frosted feet and colds of the chest (it may prevent pneumonia).

Bernard B. de Monvel Tells

Sargent Anecdote

DURING his visit to the Metropolitan Museum, New York, Bernard Boute de Monvel, the tan Museum, New York, Bernard Boute de Monvel, the tan Museum, New York, Bernard Boute de Monvel Tells

Sargent Anecdote

House of Monvel Tells

Sargent Anecdote

DURING his visit to the Metropolitan Museum, New York, Bernard Boute de Monvel, the well known French artist who was in New York for an exhibition of his paintings at the Anderson Galleries during December, told an interesting anecdote about the famous painting by the late John Singer Sargent "Portrait of Madame X".

About thirty years ago when the

About thirty years ago when the picture was being exhibited in Paris, the comment was made by one of the Victorian ladies who viewed the portrait, that the model, a noted beauty, could not have worn a chemise. The very idea of such a thing was scan-

## "Pink Tooth Brush"

A modern evil with a very simple treatment











## In Her Enchanting House in New York Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt entertains with charm

jade green jars of Pond's Two Creams

AMONG America's great hostesses. Mrs. William Kissam Vanderbilt has few peers. Few have quite her quality of distinction, quite her high-bred charm. She entertains in her enchanting house in Sutton Place with delightful informality. Yet she cares less for society than for serving humanity, and practices a hundred quiet ways of doing good. hundred quiet ways of doing good.

Mrs. Vanderbilt is a born beauty-lover beauty in art, in all the phases of life appeals to her. Everything that contributes to womanly charm she holds important, prizing all the subtle qualities

SHE advocates the daily use of the same Two fragrant Creams for the care of the skin that other distinguished and beautiful women sponsor. Concerning them she says: "Through the stress of a multitude of engagements Pond's Creams give you the assurance of being your best self. And I say this with a sincerity that comes from actual equaintance.

of feminine grace and loveliness.

Care for your sam with these delightful Creams made by Pond's They will, as Mrs. Vanderfult suggests, give you the assurance of being your best self. Accept the free offer below.

FREE OFFER: 1000

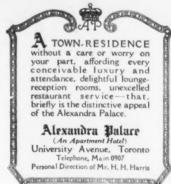
Tot Poxet Extract C = 1 at 10 pc R 171 Brock Avenue Total C = 1

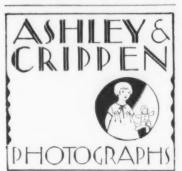
Mr. ie Monvel remarked that it

a paler tint
a paler tint
which had
dy I could
c la ao likely
tarrying long lerie

The

day,











## Lionel Rawlinson Limited

Makers of Distinctive Hand-Made Furniture

Showroom: 647-649 Yonge St. TORONTO.





BIRTHS

#### DEATHS

McTe (1984) At 249 Queen's Ave the residence of Mrs. W. H. Morreinne on Friday, Fab 18, 1927, J. Goodin McIntosh, loving and beloved husband of Wilhel-mias (Butler) McIntosa, and son of the late Alexander and Jamet McIntosh.

#### Song

Lawely moves the day for you. Spring says her say for you, Syllabling in flowers

Sun and winds and showers; And my heart is gay for you Flower of all flowers!

-David Stevens



His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and Mrs. W. D. Ross entertained at tea at Government House, Rosedale, Toronto, in honor of the Mendelssohn Choir and the visiting artists of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra. Mrs. Ross received in a gown of black lace over pale pink georgette, girdled with pink and blue ribbon. She wore black slippers with bright buckles, and pearls for ornament. The assistants in the tea room were Mrs. F. N. G. Starr, Mrs. D. A. Dunlap, Mrs. J. H. Gundy, Mrs. J. W. Nesbitt, Miss Isobel Ross. Miss Mary. Mrs. C. Shedden Laidlaw, Miss. Dunlap, Mrs. J. H. Gundy, Mrs. J. W. Nesbitt, Miss Isobel Ross. Miss Mary. Mrs. Celegh Wilson, Mrs. A. B. Watson, Mrs. C. H. Easson, Mrs. F. H. Phippen, Mrs. J. J. Ashworth, Mrs. C. Shedden Laidlaw, Miss. Elisabeth Laidlaw, Miss Elisabeth Laidlaw, Wiss Elisabeth Laidlaw, Mrs. Laidlaw, Mrs. D. King Smith.

Miss Agnes Dunlop. Those present Eustace Smith, Major and Mrs. Victor Mrs. J. L. Laidlaw, Mrs. Duncan J. Macdonald, Mrs. Duncan J. Macdonald, Mrs. Laidlaw, Mrs. Duncan J. Macdonald, Mrs. L. Laidlaw, Mrs. C. H. Easson, Mrs. C. H. Easson, Mrs. C. H. Easson, Mrs. D. L. Laidlaw, Mrs. Duncan J. Macdonald, Mrs. Duncan Cuison, Mrs. P. C. P. Clarkson, Mrs. L. H. Phippen, Mrs. D. K. R. Mrs. D. K. R



A recent portrait of Mrs. Robert Rogers, of Winnipeg.

included Mrs. H. J. Fisk. Sir Joseph Flavelle, Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Mrs. Ferguson. Sir Henry Pellatt Mrs. Lionel Clarke, Mr. Justice Ferguson, Mrs. Ferguson Burke, Colonel and Mrs. A. E. Gooderham, Mr. and Mrs. R. Y. Eaton, Mr. and Mrs. Percival Parker. Sir Thomas and Lady White, Dr. and Mrs. Albert Ham, Miss Cummings, Miss Meetimer Clark, Mr and Mrs. W. B. Maepherson, Mr. Loslie G. Harris, Makhame Grace Smith Harris, Dr. and Mrs. Ernest McMillan, Mrs. Frank Mackelean, Mr. Fred Mackelean, Dr. and Mrs. F. A. Mouré, Mr. and Mrs. H. Beatty, Miss Persis Seagram, Mrs. J. W. B. Walsh, Miss Michie, Sir Robert and Lady Falconer, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Fricker, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Fricker, Mr. and Mrs. Elisworth Flavelle, Oaktylle, Dr. and Mrs. Cincinnati, General and Mrs. Call Mrs. Victor Cawbra, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Blight, Mr. and Mrs. Scissorth Flavelle, Oaktylle, Dr. and Mrs. Camping Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, Mrs. R. W. B. Walsh, Mrs. Mrs. Hoard Gridout, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, Mrs. R

North Miss Str. Francis and Lady Machashten, or Ireland sailed on Saturday of last week in the S.S. Montriare for Ireland forming their stay in Ottawa. Str. Francis and Lady Machashten, were guests of Lady Machashten were guests of Lady Machashten's sister Mrs. W. H. Envilley.

At the marriage of Miss Isobel Blyth and Mr. Melville Rogers, which will take place on Saturday afternoon. March 5, at 2.30 o'clock in Christ Church Cathedral. Ottawa, the bride will be attended by Miss Frances Cousens as maid of honor and by the following bridesmaids. Miss Gladys Rogers, sister of the bridegroom. Miss Grizel Holbrook, Miss Margaret Stortham and Miss Theodora Machado. Mr. Frankford Rogers, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom, will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman, and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom, will be groomsman and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman and those who will officiate as ushers melude Mr. John Blyth, brother of the bridegroom will be groomsman and those who w

Judge Gauld and Mrs. Gauld. Hamilton.
Mr and Mrs. Donald Gray, Miss Hope
Morgan. Mr and Mrs. S. H. Legan,
Madame Gaza de Kress, Mr. and Mrs.
Elizabeth MacKay, of Madison
Avenue, Toronto, at the recent Drawing-Room in Ottawa.

Sir Francis and Lady Machaethen.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. McPherson, of
Mrs. A. Cown, Mrs. A. Cown, Mrs.
Mrs. and Mrs. W. B. McPherson, of
Mrs. and Mrs. A. Cown, of
Mrs. and Mrs. and Mrs. and Mrs.

George Street, Toronto, and their daughter, Miss Isobel Cawthra, will sail this month for Naples, Italy.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Hanna are again in Toronto after a visit in Atlantic City,

Mrs. D. M. Hogarth, of Toronto, has been on a two weeks' visit to New York.

Mrs. Frank McCarthy, of Toronto, is in Rio de Janeiro on a visit to her sister, Mrs. Adams.

The Toronto Hunt, Eglinton, has chosen officers and committees to arrange for its annual horse show and carnival which takes place this year on April 8th and 9th in the Coliseum, Mr. Geo. W. Beardmore, M.F.H., is honorary president, and Mr. Harry Sifton, chairman of the executive committee. Those comprising the programme committee are Arthur Attewell (chairman), W. T. Bredin, Stafford Hirgins, Harry Sifton, Frank O'Connor, Horace Hunter, W. L. Rawlinson, G. O. Fleming, S. P. Jarvis, H. W. D. Foster, and M. A. Moore; and the following ladies, Mrs. W. W. Beardmore, Mrs. Harry Sifton, Mrs. J. A. Gibson, Miss Margaret Scott Griffin and Mrs. W. C. Cochrane.

and Mrs. W. C. Cochrane.

\*\*\*

On Monday afternoon of this week at her residence, 10 Elmsley Place.
Toronto, Lady Willison was at home to a large number of friends. She received in the drawing room and was attractively gowned in black velvet with pink pearls for ornament. Mrs. Walter Willison, who was in black and white with black satin hat, assisted her in receiving. Spring flowers were delightfully arranged in the rooms, and the tea table, in charge of Miss Bessie MacMurchy and Lady Falconer, was done with a bowl of daffodils and tulips and tall yellow candles. Among the many present were, Mrs. R. C. Matthews, Mrs. G. Howard Ferguson, Mrs. C. A. Magrath, Mrs. W. D. Ross, Mrs. Arthur Grasett, Lady Bourinot, Miss Michie, Mrs. Adam Ballantyne, Mrs. Robert Scott, Miss Cumming, of Buckingham, Que. Lady. Parkyn Mrs. Ecusion Burker. W. B. Miss Elizabeth Ashworth, Mrs. Camphell Macdonald, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, and Mrs. B. W. B. Montreal, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan, and Mrs. H. Beatty, Miss Persis Searram, Mrs. J. W. B. Walsh, Miss Miss Miss Mars Wallace Near, of Toronto, has been staying at Hotel Virginia, Long the Windsor spent the week-end with His Honor the Lieut-Governor and Mrs. William D. Ross, at Government thouse, Rosedale, Toronto.

Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Taronto.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Grasett.

Lady Bourinot, Miss Michie, Mrs. Robert Scott.

Miss Cumming, of Buckingham, Que.

Lady Parkyn, Mrs. Ferguson Burke.

Mrs. Charles Mrs. Charles Mrs. Frank Hodgins, Mrs. Charles Mrs. Cha



daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Duncan J. MacDougald, of Dale Avenue, Toronto, who was presented at the recent Drawing-Room. Photo by Charles Aylett



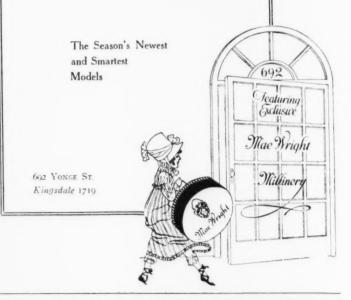
#### **Iverholme** 74 ST. GEORGE STREET TORONTO

A delightful Old English Pension. American and European Plan. Excellent home cooking. Rooms, single and ensuite with private bath. Rates (including After-noon Tea) from \$18.00 per week up.

MRS. STEPHENSON



## Now Showing our Distinctive and Different Millinery



## IRISH LINEN

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS Robinson & Cleaver have produced the finest linen on the market for over 50 years: by purchasing from them you ensure a STANDARD QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES

...IRISH TABLE LINEN.—Fr m the least expensive to the very finest. Table Cloths 2 ands square from \$275 each. Naokins to match. \$3.10 per dozen. Ext.s Heavy Unbl ached All Linen Damask, by the yars. Width 56 in he. 90 p r yard IRI:H LINEN HANDKERCH EFS. - Ladies' Hem. stiched Handkerchies from \$1.35 per dozen; Men's size from \$2.25 per dozen. Delivery of Goods is Guaranteed. Orders of over \$48.75
Carriag Paid by Parcel Post to destination, or by ateamer to part of landing.

ROBINSON & CLEAVER

Imported Novelty

ELASTIC STEP-INS in black, peach, pink, gold and opal shades, will appeal to those who like something attractive, combined with usefulness. They hold the body erect and firm, enable the wearer to overcome incorrect posture, permit free breathing and reduce overweight on thigh.

#### PRICES RANGE FROM \$3.50 to \$20.00 Helen's House of Corsetry

300 Danforth Ave., Toronto

ard 6483
A graduate nurse will be sent to your home to take measurements
If preferred — but we do not employ house-to-house canvassers.



recently married daughter, Mrs. W. E.

Burton Lyon.

\* \* \*

Among the Toronto passengers who sailed in the Frenci: liner De Grasse on February 17th, to Le Havre, France, were, Mrs. Norman Bastedo, Miss Stephanie Bastedo, Mrs. Godfrey Bird, Mrs. Reginald Parmenter, Mrs. J. W. Baillie, Mrs. R. C. H. Cassels, Mrs. G. E. Sprage. Miss Anna Mae Hees, Miss Nancy Reid.

\* \* \*

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Matthews, of Warren Road, Toronto, entertained at dinner on Wednesday night of last week in honor of Sir Herbert Ames.

W. Peck, V.C., D.S.O., M.P.P., and Mrs. Peck, of Victoria, B.C., were christened in the presence of a number of friends, on February 12, in the chapel of the Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria. The ceremony was performed by Ven. Archdeacon E. P. Laycock. The names bestowed upon the children were Edward Richard Urquhart Peck and Douglas Cyrus Peck. The godparents Douglas Cyrus Peck. The godparents for the former were Lady McBride, Lleut.-Colonel H. M. Urquhart, D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C., and Judge J. C. McIntosh. The godparents for Douglas were Mr. C. C. Partington, of West Vancouver: C. C. Partington, of West Vancouver; Mr. Frank Isitt, Hanover Terrace, London, England; and Mr. W. T. Fotheringham, Nelson, B.C. Lady



MRS. F. I. FOX, OF TORONTO

Mrs. John Goldie and Miss Violet Larratt Smith, of Toronto, left on Tuesday of last week for Vancouver.

Mrs. James D. Change.

John C. Notman, St. Catharines, with Miss Helen Goring, recently left for the Mediterranean trip. They expect to return by June.

The marriage took place recently at Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., of Phyllis Joan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Henderson, of Victoria, to Lieutenant Colin Degge Donald, R.C.N., son of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Donald, of Chemainus, Vancouver Island, The Right Reverend A. J. Doull, Bishop of Kootenay, officiated at the marriage ceremony, assisted by Archdeacon Laycock. The service was shoral. The bride wore a gown of cream panne velvet, fashioned in front with a silver panel falling from the necka silver panel falling from the neck-line and broadening below the waist to a flounce of silver lace. Her veil of Honiton lace fell over a train of silver which hung from the shoulders, lined with tulle and caught with orange blossom. A coronet of orange blossoms held the veil. The bride carried a sheaf of madonna lilies, mingled with which of madonna illies, mingled with which were sprigs of myrtle and heather. Little Sandy McCallum, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eric McCallum, was the train bearer, dressed in a cream satin court costume. Miss Maraquita Nichol was the maid of honor, in a Paris frock of primrose yellow, with simple bodice printrose yearow, with simple bodies adorned with a corsage of many hued flowers and full skirt of silver petals. Her bouquet was of mauve tulips and mimosa, and her picture hat was of Her bouquet was of manye tulips and mimosa, and her picture hat was of taffeta scalloped and trimmed with mohair. The bridesmaids, Miss Kathleen Ross, Miss Inez Ker and Miss Kay Clay, wore frocks with plain tight bodices, short scalloped sleeves and bouffant two-toned skirts, scalloped at the hem line. Lieut. Harold Grant, R.C.N., acted as groomsman and the ushers were, Lieut.-Commander R. I. Agnew, R.C.N., Captain Parkes, R.C.-A.C., Lieut. Gow, R.C.N., and Lieut. Lay, R.C.N. Mr. Ivo Henderson and Mr. Larry Henderson, brothers of the bride, were also ushers. The reception afterwards was held at "Duvais." Lieutenant and Mrs. Donald left for Seattle, later going on to the Cold-stream Ranch and to Halifax. The bride travelled in a smart Parls frock of clover pink crepe de Chine with long tight-fitting sleeves and two-flounce skirt. Her hat of felt and straw was of the same color and trimmed with touches of blue and gold, and she wore a muskrat coat.

Mrs. B. M. Kay is spending the winter in Atlantic City and will not

arket for

ies' Hem-n; Men's over \$48.75 by Steamer

VER

n Evenings ments assers.

Mrs. B. M. Kay is spending the winter in Atlantic City and will not return to Toronto until the end of

Mr. Jonathan Cape, the well-known British publisher, spent a few days in Toronto last week. Mr. Cape was a guest at the luncheon at the Arts and Letters Club, given in his honor by Mr. S. B. Watson. He was also enter-tained by the Writers' Club.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor McBride entertained at tea following

Mrs. W. F. Prendergast and family, of Port Credit, have left to join Mr. Prendergast in Walkerville, Ontario, where they will reside.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Fudger, of Toronto, recently left to spend two months in Europe.

The President and Council of the Art Gallery, of Toronto, have sent out invitations to the Private View of the fifty-fifth Annual Exhibition by the Ontario Society of Artists, on Friday, March 4, at 8.30 p.m.

The Annual At Home of Upper Canada College Rifle Company was held at the College on Friday night of last week, Principal and Mrs. Grant receiving the guests at the entrance to the dining hall where dancing took place. The College colors were used as pangings and streamers and wellhangings and streamers, and well-placed palms and ferns made a very effective setting for the dancers. The guests included members of the Board of Governors, Masters of the Upper and Lower Schoo's, representatives from St. Andrew's College, the University School Corps, and from the various City Regiments, Also Capt. A. various City Regiments. Also Capt. A.
B. Matthews. L'eut nant A. N. Boothe,
Lieutenant D. McMurrich, Miss Grace
Matthews, Miss Betty Broughall, Lieut.
Bruce Young, Miss Ade'e Lumbers,
Lieutenant J. G. Macdonnell, C.S.M.,
Miss Doro'hy Stapells, Miss Evelyn
Boothe, Miss Eileen Clarkson, Mr. J.
T. Symons Lieutenant T. G. Gibson,
Miss Lind, Miss Marjorie Osborne, Miss
Beth Lind, Mr. G. M. Morrow, Mr. W.
B. Wood, Lieutenant W. S. Thomsen,
Miss Dorothy Allan, Miss Helen Richards, Mr. J. W. MucMillan, Lieutenant
J. A. D. Craig, Lieutenant J. Croft.

Mrs. F. Caverhill Jones entertained at bridge at her residence on Germain Street, Saint John, on Thursday after-noon, in honor of Mrs. Lucien Visart noon, in honor of Mrs. Lucien Visart deBury, of Montreal, who is visiting her mother, Mrs. George Keator. Spring flowers adorned the mantelpieces in the drawing-room and centred the pretty tea table, over which Mrs. C. H. Grimmer presided. The prizes for cards played at four tables were won by Mrs. John Mc-Millan and Mrs. Keator. Those present were. Mrs. deBury. Mrs. McMillan. Millan and Mrs. Keator. Those present were, Mrs. deBury, Mrs. McMillan, Mrs. Keator, Mrs. William Pugsley, Mrs. J. Morris Robinson, Mrs. Busby, Mrs. George K. McLeod, Mrs. Stewart Skinner, Mrs. Leonard Tilley, Mrs. Vassie, Mrs. Sherwood Skinner, Mrs. Grimmer, Miss Helen Sidney Smith, Miss Bayard, Mis Mabel Sidney Smith, For tea the guests were, Lady Hazen, Mrs. Charles Coster, Mrs. Sutor-Hutton of Montreal, Mrs. Bert Gordon, and Mrs. E. S. Wright.

Mr. David Schofield, a member of the Junior League Bridge Club, was host at an enjoyable skling party at Rothsay on Thursday evening, after which the guests were entertained at supper at the family residence in Rothsay. The table in the dining-room was charmingly decreated with defective The table in the dining-room was charmingly decorated with daffodiis, tulips and narcissi, and was presided over by the host's mother, Mrs. H. W. Schofield. The guests included, Mrs. Malcolm MacKay, Jr., Miss Smith, who assisted the hostess, Miss Frances Gilbert, Miss Jean Angus, Miss Elise Gilbert, Miss Jean Angus, Miss Elise Gilbert, Miss Voia McAvity, Miss Peggy Jones, Miss Winifred Blair, Miss Frances Robinson, Mr. Simeon Jones, Mr. Fenwick Armstrong, Mr. George Schofield, Mr. MacGregor Grant, Mr. W. Schofield, Mr. Thomas McAvity, Mr. Arnold McAlpin, Dr. Edgecombe, Mr. George Ramsay, and Mr. Chipman Schofield.

Mrs. A. H. C. Proctor, of Toronto, is leaving early this month for Bermuda.

Mrs. Gillmor Brown, who has been visiting her son, Mr. Keith Brown, Orange St., Saint John, left on Wednesday for her home in Fredericton.

Lady Hazen, who has been visiting her daughters, Mrs. Malcolm McAvity and Mrs. Douglas MacAuley, in Montreal, has returned to Saint John.

Mrs. Harris, of Portland, Maine, is the guest of her relative, Mrs. James Jack, Wellington Row, Saint John.

Mrs. John M. Robinson entertained at luncheon at her Rothsay residence

Mrs. John M. Robinson entertained at luncheon at her Rothsay residence on Wednesday, when the guests were, Mrs. Beverly Armstrong, Mrs. Walter A. Harrison, Mrs. G. Heber Vroom, Mrs. G. Allan McAvity, Mrs. Rupert Buchanan, Mrs. Arthur S. Bowman, Mrs. J. Royden Thomson, Mrs. F. C. Mortimer, Mrs. H. W. Fink and Miss Bessie Dawson.

All Next Week

## Simpson's Spring Fashion Revue

At Vaughan Glaser's Victoria St. Theatre

Every afternoon at 2.15. Every evening at 8.15.

tions direct from New York. A star feature of the Fachion Revue will be the personal appearance of the Marmein Drama Dancers who recently achieved wonderful success in New York when they appeared at Carnegie Hall. This is the first appearance of this remarkable French trio in Toronto. They will be accompanied by their musical director, Lamar Stringfield, and by other leading musicians of their New York orchestra. Reserved seats may be secured at the Information Desk Street Floor, or at the box office at the theatre. No advance in prices

Robert Simpson Company

Mrs. Alphonse Brodeur, of Montreal entertained at a Musicale on Friday night of last week for Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Leger, who leave early this month for the Mediterranean.

Miss Clara Farrel, of Kingston, Ont. has been visiting in Quebec, guest of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fleming \* \* \*

Very Rev. Archdeacon Wright, of Lennoxville, recently spent a few days in Quebec.

Mrs. W. H. Blake, of Montreal, recently spent a few days in Toronto.

Mrs. Bond and Miss Grenside, of Guelph, have been visiting in Toronto.

Mrs. G. P. Sylvester and her guest.
Miss Blain, are leaving St. Petersburg
Florida, for Miami, St. Augustine,
Washington, Atlantic City and New

Art Gallery, of Toronto, have sent out invitations to the Private View of the fifty-fifth Annual Exhibition by the Ontario Society of Artists, on Friday, March 4, at 8.30 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Rawlinson and Miss Phyllis Rawlinson, of Toronto, are spending some weeks in Bermuda.

Mr. and Mrs. Rolph R. Corson and children have left to spend the next six weeks in Florida.

Mrs. Percy Hall and Mr. Percy Hall, the latter manager of the Royal Bank of Canada at Sydney, Cape Breton, are guests of Mrs. Hall's mother, Mrs. C. E. L. Jarvis, Duke Street, Saint John.

Miss. J. Royden Thomson, Mrs. F. C. Mortimer, Mrs. H. W. Fink and Miss Prik and Miss Prik and Miss Prik and Miss Prik and Mrs. Sturdee, daughter of Saint John, who has been visiting Mr. and Mrs. Meelley Scovil in New York, and Mrs. Sturdee, at their home in Albany, New York.

Mr. and Mrs. Rolph R. Corson and children have left to spend the next six weeks in Florida.

Mrs. J. F. Crowdy, in Ottawa.

Mrs. W. R. Millenamp, of Oshawa of Canada at Sydney, Cape Breton, are guests of Mrs. Hall's mother, Mrs. C. E. L. Jarvis, Duke Street, Saint John.

Special Announcement

#### KING EDWARD HOTEL SUNDAY AFTERNOON MUSICALE

During the Tea Hour on the Parlor Floor, 4.30 to 6 p.m.

JAMES M. WALKER, Tenor

Main Dining Room, 6.30 to 8 p.m. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA-LUIGI ROMANELLI, Director.

Irish Linen by Post

PARCELS OF IRISH LINEN Parcel of White Linen Remnants 2 Linen Damask Table Cloths 1 Doz. Linen Double Damask Napkins Embroidered Linen Tea Set, 1 Tea Cloth and 6 Tea Napkins, or 1 Tea Cloth, 1 Tray Cloth and I Cosy Cover. This lot in great demand. \$5 4 boxes Ladies' embroidered Linen Handker-

MURPHY & ORR, LTD. 7 Bedford Street Belfast N. Ireland.

This Spring --- A New Joy for the Housewife "Old Man Ontario's" New Home Service



Home Service No. 1. White linen and cotton goods only. Table and bed linen finished ready for use. Wearing apparel washed, returned in damp-proof bag, ready for ironing. No starching, 7c. per lb. Home Service No. 2.

Home Service No. 3. Flat fron finished Table and bed linen finished ready for use. Wear-ing apparel fromed or pressed flat. The more particular articles require to be touched up at home. No starch-ing. 11c. per lb.

Home Service No. 4.

Super Service and Headquarters Office MAin 4821, 260 Berkeley Street

Home Service Office, 71 Milan Street

MAin 4280

NTARIO LAUNDRY



## CITY AND **COUNTRY** HOMES

#### An Exterior Adaptable to Various Floor Plans

time to "settle" to hile it is being built. whose requirements are out of the instead of after, and given proper time to "stry out" before the interior venience, either as a Guest Room with

woodwork is built in.

In the consideration of designs, it is sometimes refreshing to study an exterior and its floor plan, varying considerably from the usual, whether or not it is of specific interest. It

Apart entirely from the plan illusception hall, the predominating fea-ted, this exterior is unusual and ture of the latter being the bay win-







STONE & WELLINGTON ine MAin 1109, Toronto 2, Ont



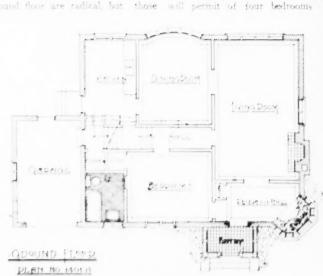
AN EXTERIOR ADAPTABLE TO VARIOUS FLOOR PLANS.

## Tea for Two -or Three

come in for tea. So



BAUME BENGUÉ



GROUND FLOOR PLANS FOR THE ABOVE HOUSE



## It sparkles

A GLISTENING toilet bowl is now easy to have. The stains, marks and incrustations, which used to be so hard to remove, vanish almost at once. The bowl sparkles like new! How! Use Sani-Flush!

You need only sprinkle Sani-Flush into the bowl, follow directions on the can, then flush. What used to be a disagreeable task is over in a jiffy. No scrubbing, scouring or dipping

water.

The hidden trap, so difficult to reach with a brush, is clean. The whole closet is clean! And Sani-Flush banishes every foul odor. Harmless to plumbing connections. You need this household necessity. Keep it about the bathroom always.

Eug Sani-Flush in new punch-top can at your grocery, drug or hardware store; or send 35c for full-sized can.

Cleans Closet Bowls Without Scouring HAROLD F. RITCHIE & Co., Ltd. Toronto, Canada 33 Farringho Road, London E.C.I. England







JOSEPH H. DODSON, Inc.

523 Harrison St.

s, Ltd.

**PAR** 

ide the

rite.

Kankakee, Illinois.



Fox's trade mark, every 84" on reverse of cloth, or on a label in clothes, guarantees pure woollen fabric that will give sound service—should it shrink or fade, on land or sea, a length of similar grade cloth will be given as free replacement.



Serges, Botanies, Tweeds (also Fox-Bliss Tweeds) and Cheviots, Saxonies and Fine Worsteds, in "Superfine," "Fine" and "Standard" grades. And Fox's Improved

Manufactured by
FOX BROTHERS & CO., LTD.,
Wellington, Somerset, England.
Wholesale Agent:

J. H. SHAW, 25. Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.





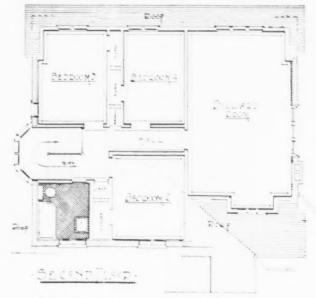
bathrooms, or even five belinouss at the second floor. Inquiries may be addressed fired to the architect, W. Breden Gallhach, 613 Yonge Street, Daronto.

The Untidy Garden

trows: No garden looks we too nstance, the morning after a senor tainstorm, but much trouble on the avoided in this case if it is put to rights immediately instead of leving way, and are especially appropriated in white To plant and the plants for the garden to the plants for the garden to the command of the command plants on the case of the command plants of the case o

To the garden is follows. Look to a less on its accommon as well as a the LATA followers of

Activities in the Garden in March



SECOND FLOOR PLANS FOR HOUSE ON PRECEDING PAGE

fallen staks and sepa-screwe

Nossoms are beyond beig.

Keeping the Sead flowers an stalks out down is very impletant.

Nothing is more ugly indeed that to see a garden at millsummer or a any season, with the flowers which have passed still standing and specing the effect of those to come. When the Darwin display has passed the bid stalks and seed pods should no remain to spool the first show which just beginning. The fresh flower fone group which overlap th

next are a different matter. A garden planned to look well if first year needs division its secon and third year. Plants should in look too crowded to be healths in should spaces or earth show between the plants in full season. We need a bit of brown earth in it spring, between the clumps essecutifications, between the clumps essecutifications of these is plenty of early tollage give contrast.) Asters need division every year and phlox and larkspill

Left-over plants are a problem likeally, we all need a reserve garder for these, for no true gardener like to throw away plants. If they cannobe used in the garden or given away they find their way to all sorts or mooks where they do not belong an always look out of place. Flower-should never be grown in the eirfeleleft clear around trees. Vines of dead trees are in the same category. Backgrounds are important an should be kept strong but neutral list the background belief or denilers.

In the formal garden low hedges in communicity triumed do much to keep up the garden morale. If these are always well kept the flowers within and always well kept the flowers within shows be can be allowed more tree-lom.

In both formal and informal flower and take

In both formal and informal flower gardens points important in the garden design should be planted with plants good at all seasons to hold the design of the garden while the flowers come and go. Specimen trees gradually uncovered.

First taken has been a some government to be a some or to be a

When the ground is strength plant see is a supply among a such as attended to the supply among a supply and supply and supply and supply and as a supply and as a supply and a supply a supply and a supply a supply and a supply a supply a supply a supply and a supply a supply

Haramon seedings taken in the combines to transferring to the tames.
That insection seeds over the

The spring is well in the property of the spring in the season of the spring is well on the spring in th

committee or other tender regerment and danger of treat is more. Finally personals musule when the stound is ready

Spray botobacks larsepur process and account with Declaracy in your as soon as the first shorts on a about ground and every ter lays. Order any plant fertilities trees and shubs from the nursers. Finish all grunning except that of tender toses before the sap is

Take the mulch off use of a late March. Fork in some of the well-ratted maintain and dress with bothe men. Trans when the domain rule begin to swell. Prame the H. P. and teas mult langer of free is past. Plant domaint use past.

Topdress the lawn with bone measure commercial terrilizer. If it hook thin and medgre, give it a light laye of rich loam so that the grass still shows beneath the form. Roll when the ground is workaine, take sees and take and roll lightly. This is one way of removating a lawn.

Do not ancover evergreens his soon. The drying wind in March is

The Night-blooming Cactus, the "Strangest Plant in the World."

The Syrup
with the
WONDERFUL
FLAVOR

BENSON'S
GOLDEN
SYRUP

Hardy Plants

CANADIAN HOMES

THE McCONNELL NURSERY CO. . Port Burwell, Ont.



We Are Native Experts in Cleaning, Dueing, Repairing and Altering to Size

Oriental Rugs Washed

Turco-Persian Rug Renovating Co.





## The very popular

CARMANIA CARONIA N.Y. Mar. 19th, Boston 20th. N.Y. Apl. 23rd.

LACONIA

20,000-tonners TO EUROPE from New York and Boston

Apl. 2nd, Boston Apl. 3rd.

SAMARIA

SCYTHIA

The same high character of Cunard Service which has made Cunard express liners internationally famous is also responsible for the popularity of these five 20,000 tonners with their more moderate rates.

The fastest ocean service in the world. Three magnificent "floating palaces" known the world over, sailing from New York,

AQUITANIA Feb. 26th, March 19th, Apl 20th. BERENGARIA March 12th, Apl. 5th, Apl. 27th

MAURETANIA Feb. 21st Med. Cruise, Apl. 13th



## FEARMAN'S Star Brand BACON

- crisp, savoury slices of enticing goodness. Serve every morning. Make sure you get Star Brand-the bacon with the delicious flavor. At your dealers since 1854.



WEEKLY—fifty-two times a year— year in and year out—the burden of Ironing Day rests on the shoulders of someone in your household.

Someone-perhaps you-must stand for hours -lifting-dragging-pushing a heavy, hot iron over a seemingly endless number of sprinkled

It is a burden that need not be yours. Thousands of women have found a new way-the easy, quick and better Simplex way-of doing the weekly

In one effortless hour the Simplex Ironer will iron the whole week's wash. You sit comfortably at the Simplex-in go the pieces-you merely guide them through. They come out as though by magic—beautifully ironed, better than you can do them by hand.

Before another Tuesday brings the usual weekly burden let us show you the Simplex way.

Send us your name and address and we will arrange a demonstration of this wonderful ironer.

CANADIAN IRONING MACHINE COMPANY LIMITED





Marriage-Shy Young Men

SIXTY years ago the philosopher Edward von Hartmann, wrote: "At no previous period have young men fought more shy of love."

In every stage of our social history leplored the "decline" or the "decay" of marriage,

and wedded life a sign of selfishness new dance-Black Bottom. or timidity among our young men? I upon girls and matrimony.

freamed of wanting."

external and material things is now the Black Bottom rhythm is so close somewhat rare.

New Negro Dance

THE silted mud on the tidal bed of the Mississippi River is as black Cruel waves moan, persons of the older generation have as Thames mud, but firmer. It is And a grey loon cries, firm enough near the banks for a While a marble moon Negro to dance upon. And Negroes Rides frigid skies. Is this alleged indifference to love have been dancing on it. Hence a

Black Bottom is about to burst into Weirds mournfully have attempted lately to extract from our ballrooms. Some smart people Of a broken Dream's my younger and unmarried friends have already acquired it. Dance Deep poignancy. an open confession of their views teachers are tentatively pushing it; indeed, in New York and Paris, I find these young men are mostly where it is the rage, dance teachers

MR. AND MRS. COLIN DEGGE DONALD

parriage-shy. They do not criticise advertise it to the exclusion of every the existing system of matrimony other dance. It is featured in two or from a legal standpoint, and by far three West End cabarets and a the larger number of them avow musical show, frankly that they would like to marry. The dance is, almost inevitably in Their chief difficulty is the money these days of jazz, negroid. This is

question. They say of the girls of usually seized upon as a stick with the middle class: "They want so which to beat a'l our latter-day many things that our mothers never dancing; but the fact is that one can take the origin beyond the dark One bright, warm-hearted lad con- peoples to the very cradle of man-to lessed that he had been in love with a the simple, primitive dance rhythm girl of his own age for some months which is inherent in most of the

and that he had curbed an impulse to races of mankind, propose marriage. "The fact is," he The Negroes, childlike, easily said, "she repeatedly refused to go moved to joy or sorrow, finding both with me to dances or shows because emotions in simpler things than the she had 'no shoes fit to wear.' Well, more sophisticated and more civilized one day she showed me six pairs of peoples, fall much more easily than

uite nice shoes, better than my ster wears; and I said to myself:
I shall never be able to gratify M—'s taught to be childli'te once more; but we of clothes and finery unless I when they catch the dance rhythms ome a rich man.' And as I am in the music, crooning of saxophone Government office, fairly secure and tom-tom beat of drum, they find the life but not likely to become a greater exhibitation in it than they wealthy, my regard for my girl friend ever did in the more monotonous must remain platonic."

a greater exhibitation in it than they ever did in the more monotonous waltz, e'aborate minuet or stately Another young man complains that cotillon.

te very rarely meets a girl who shows Black Bottom is not unlike the my interest in household affairs. Charleston in rhythm and origin.

Most of them," he says, "talk of The Charleston's peculiar

The Charleston's peculiar foot lomestic work as 'a nuisance, s'avery, twist originated in the foot twist the or drudgery.' And these same girls Negro slaves gave when they came are very fond of pointing out the out of the cotton fields and cleaned their feet of mud. "Take Your Foot It is undeniable that there are Out of the Mud and Stick it in the types of cautious, purely self-regard- Sand" was the name of the step dance ing bachelors whose motives for from which the Charleston sprang, abstaining from marriage are mainly

There are several versions of the

mercenary. But there are a very new dance-just as there are four or arge number of young men who are five versions of the Charleston-from deterred from marrying by the the wildly impossible edition you reflection that the standards of com in the Harlem cabarets of New York fort and luxury among middle and to the sedate flat Charleston which

upper-class young women are beyond—respectable matrons do here, their means of gratification.—But steps do not matter. The I fear the old belief that married rhythm is the thing on which a is worth some sacrifice of dance is born and is sustained; and

to the Charleston that there is every chance of its being the latest craze.

#### Frigidity

A bitter wind

I turn from the pane Craving the light And the warmth of your eyes That can banish the night.

But cruel waves moan As a grey loon cries, Rides frigid skies.

-Alicia Curveth Campbell.

#### Long Have I Lived

Long have I loved what I behold. The night that calms, the day that cheers:

The common growth of mother-earth Suffices me-her tears, her mirth, Her humblest mirth and tears.



## The best meal of the day

The one that's served with



housewife who prides herself on making every meal, however plain, appetising, wholesome and enjoyable.



 British
 Made
 Rugs
 and
 Carpets

 Seamless Scotch
 Rugs in all the newest and best designs.
 Sizes,

 7ft. 6in.
 x6ft.
 \$29.50
 10ft. 6in. x 9ft.
 \$60.0

 9ft. x 6ft.
 35.00
 12ft. x 9ft.
 69.5

 9ft. x 7ft. 6in.
 43.50
 13ft. 6in. x 9ft.
 79.5

 10ft. 6in. x 7ft. 6in.
 52.50
 15ft. x 9ft.
 95.0

 6ft. x 9ft.
 13ft. 6in. x 10ft. 6in.
 100.00
 87.5

### The "ELODIA"



to Match

Here is a graceful interpretation of the one-strap pump, Dame Fashion so eartily approves.

Made of fine Kid, in the new shades. Rose-blush, Pastel - parchment, Shell Grey and Stroller-tan, with the much wanted 17% inch spike heel.

A smart accompaniment to your prettiest frock, Price \$12.00.

H. & C. Blachford

286 YONGE ST.

SOUTH OF DUNDAS ST.

## Modern Women Need the Modern Dye

Up-to-date women enjoy home dyeing by the wonderfully clean, successful methods of Sunser—the real dye in cake form.

Sunser is fast - boiled in, the only way to make home dye fast. Colours are brilliant and penetrating. Cotton, silk, wool or mixed goods dyed same shade at same time. No need to take garments apart, work over buttonholes, etc., when you use

## SUNSET Soap DYES



Material dyed with Sunset looks like new because Sunser preserves the finish on cotton and wool, the sheen on silk; and cleans as it dyes. There's no re-dyed look,

Sunser is safe; no acids used to set colours, just ordinary table salt. Sunser does not stain hands or spoil utensils. Insist on Sunser—there's only one Sunser and it's different from any other dye. It is patented! Sunset colours can be combined to produce all the fashionable shades. It tells how in the Sunser "Season's Colours" folder.

Free where you buy Sunser. If your dealer hasn't Sunser ask him to get it for you. Or send to us direct, 15 cents per cake, postage prepaid. SUNSET-the real dye-is made in Canada

NORTH AMERICAN DYE CORPORATION, Ltd. Dept. 70, Toronto

> ales Representatives for Canada Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., Turonto



Debutante daughter of Mrs. W. de Leigh Wilson, for whom her mother recently entertained at tea. Miss Wilson was the champion lady skater of 1924.

1927

eal

ets

i to

1 cot-

leans t coldoes

d it's

nted!

pro-

older.

deal

N.Lad.

15c

DIRECT









## See the Beautiful Country of the Irish Free State

No country has a better storehouse of historic fact and fancy than Ireland, and no country is richer in bill lore. Everywhere you go you will find some relic, some landmark to form the prefude to a story of "once upon a time." The famous round towers of the central counties, the seven crumbling churches. I Glendalough, ancient castles—as old as Ireland, so they tell you—battle-neids where desperate combats raged from dawn till nightfall, old cities, older cathedrals, and oldest of all, yet ever new, the beauty of vale and mountain, of over and lough, to link antiquity with the present.

Travel to Ireland by the London Midhand and Scottish Railway Irish Mail trains from Euston. Restaurant cars by day and sleeping cars by might. At Holyhead you step out of the train into a sing cabin on the Irish Mail boat it takes the shortest route from England to Ireland and makes the passage in the shortest time—only two hours and three-quarters of open sea.

for advice and literature about travel in England, Ireland, Somband and Wiles apply to John Farman, L.M.S. Agent ago I of the Account New York, S. J. Sharp, So. Younge Street, Toronto, or any office of Thomas Cook & Son

LMS Railway . Euston Station & St. Pancras Station . London



DREAMS, aspirations, imaginary palaces—we need but enterprise and initiative to turn these "Castles" into delightful reality.

Castles in Spain, in England, in France, and full cities of ancient

For there are Castles in Spain, in England, in France, built of stone and mortar—beautiful cities of ancient glamour, romance and historic memories—awaiting you.

The journey need cost little—no more than ordinary libilidays at home. Service and accommodation on ship-board surpass those of most hotels. Enjoyment aplenty—from the very moment you start down the long, smooth

It costs no more to travel by these big, oil burning ships:—Athenia. Alaunia. Ascania. Aurania, Antonia, Ausonia, Andania, Letitia,



THE ROBERT REFORD CO., LIMITED, TORONTO or any steamship agent



Mr. E. W. Evans, the C. P. R.'s oronto, has sent me the following effusion by himself with the suggestion that I print it in place of one of my usual travel talks. As this is Mr. Evans' first lapse from normalcy, so to speak. I am including it, but at the same time wish to state definitely that this department is not in the market for spring poems. Anyone who doesn't like Mr. Evans' effort will please take the matter up with Mr. Evans himself. It is entitled "Would You?" and runs thusly:

It you could follow the beacon fire Out to the west of your heart's desir Would nou?

It you could toss your cares away
And comb the sands of English Bay
Or wander on another day
Through gardens rich with bloom
May,

Suppose you could by wishing so scale the peaks to summer snow, Or bathe in topa; pools below Where warm pine-scented breezes ble Would your

The rolling prairies golden yield and all the West might be revealed If you the magic door unscaled,

Friendly campines burn at night, a land with Indian brush alight, a palette—green and gold and white Wide open spaces, content, delight. Log cabins set beside the lake.
The scent of hot coffer before
awake

Bacon and bannock-all you can take And chicken done brown on a stake Beside of the hill, a moss grown track Beside of the his, a mass grown stack.
The thrill of a tough trail-rider's hack.
New wonders ahead—no looking back.
Till you reach Lake O'Hara and stop
for a snack.

Marmots that peek from ancestral halls Game trout beneath white water full A million birds in mountain voalls. A morihund echo to answer their call A bed of heather, a zest in the air,

such wealth of joy in the thought of it. A satisfaction in knowing it If you could take the train for it. Would you!

G. C. K., Ford, Ont. Yours the right idea, although 1 do not know just how far I can help will not go far wrong. Customs in he various countries differ. I can What to wear depends in this case you know. Don't eat too much of both our great systems and apprebee will go forward in a jew days our leg? While two persons in the meantime, you may place consocrupy a berth, the transportation ing agent advises if he has a panom for you, and onless you reputable standing in the community, someone who is going your way

\* \* \*

with the ticket seller, then the com pany he represents will be responsible It is always a good plan, however, to see that your sleeping car reserva tions cover the proper transportation because another time the situation might not be so easy for you.

\* \* \* C. R. L., Mount Forest. The all year tourist fare from Mount Forest to Portland via Chicago and Omaha and from Portland to Seattle thence by steamer to Victoria and from Vancouver returning to Mount Forest is \$166.15 plus \$1.70 tax. This ticket would be first class in every respendent permits of stop-overs at a point en route within nine mo from the date on which the ticket issued. This would enable you spend the time you require at Regina Sleeping car charges would approxi

W. B., Coblen. My attention habeen called to the fact that in in the Prince Albert Winter Carniva and Championship Dog-derby March 8, 9, 10, and 11

H. W., Watertown, N. Y. question is one of time, imagine. You can extend down to Florida and John we would take depen lnumber of driving linurs you care? put in each day. I do not know th

M. H. B. Winnipeg. The original travel on the colonist cars, which of falling having been lost, your do not recommend in your case as sovers must pay the usual second will be able to secure accommend. have fare and secure receipt for pay- in the tourist sleeper for \$2.05. The



This lovely vista presents the grounds which surround the home of Mr and Mrs. Hyde, who rank among the province's earliest settlers.

CAMP TANAMAKOON

MARY G. HAMILTON, CAMP DIRECTOR
THE MARGARET EATON SCHOOL
Telephone: Elgin 1735, or Trinity 201

16-DAY EASTER EXCURSIONS \$16.80 Return from Buffalo or Niagara Falls FRIDAY

WASHINGTON | ATLANTIC CITY

LIBERAL STOPOVERS RETURNING. Excursion tickets will be honored leaving Toronto 7.45 p.m., C.P.R., Thursday, April 14th, Through sleepers from Toronto to Washington and Philadelphia on this train.

Personally conducted party leaves Toronto at 7.45 p.m. C.P.R., Thursday April 14th, for Washington and New York. For further information and reservations consult H. E. Heal, Canadian Passenger Agent, 1002 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont. Telephone Adel, 6871.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD



In cabin, all comforts and privileges are yours without restriction on the famous White Star one-class cabin liners. "The Freedom of the Ship" adds much to your satisfaction and completes your enjoyment of your Old World holiday. Let our travel experts help plan your trip. No obligation. Saturday sailings from Montreal

to Europe

#### THE ROYAL MAIL

STEAM PACKET COMPANY

l'assenger & Freight Service From HALIFAX, N. S.

St. Kitts. Nevis, Antigua, Barbados, St. Vincent Grenada. Montserrat. Dominica.

Trinidad. Mar. 25

S. S. Chaleur The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia.

Aorangi" (22,000 Tons) Apr 6 June 1 Niagara" (20,000 Tons) May 4 June 28

No March Slush or Blustering Winds A12CC211

NEW COLONIAL HOTEL

dern, luxurious, distinctive. Open datice floors: championship terms uris; superb 18-hole seaside goif urse, with bathing direct from the bhouse on the beach; yachting, fish-New York Booking Office—Room 1, 67 Wall Street. eal Route to and from Florida Sailings s New York to Nassau, thrice weekly Nas-

HOMEWOOD SANITARIUM



A hospital for nervous and mild men-tal cases. Beautiful and restful surroundings. Every facility for all treatments. Rates moderate. Address. Harvey Clare, M.D., Medical Super-intendent.

# Montreal



## for Bead Inn

(Formerly The Cilfton Inn) NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA Built on pian of old English inn. Seautiful sunlit rooms spacious Lounge Rooms. Open Terraces, all with view of Falis Pitry rooms, mostly with tiled baths, all with running water. Meals table d'hote or a la carte. European plan.

Folders mailed upon request HOWARD A. FOX. Proprietor



## FRANCE and SPAIN

Direct to the soft blue sky and sea of the Basque country...the greenery of the vineyards and poplars...tera cotta roofed villas perched on the edge of the Pyrenees ...spiashure fountains and

LAFAYETTE March 10th

(to Vigo, Spain and Bor-deaux-returning from Caribbean Cruise

Rates \$150 up

De luxe Express Service Plymouth England and Hav FRANCE, Mar. 12 PARIS, ... April 23

Four One-Class Cabin Liners direct in Havre... New York-View-Bordeaux Service— three Liners to southern France and Spain

French Line

51 Adelaide St Her Toro



## More People Dyeing!

Thousands of women give old garments latest colors, and make drapes and furnishings all bright and beautiful—thanks to home dyeing. So can you! It's fun, and how it saves money!

Deep-dyed, rich colors or daintiest tints So easy, if you just use real dye. Diamond dyes do a perfect job on any fabric—right over other colors. Dye anything; easy as washing!

FREE now at any drugstore: the Diamond Dye Cyclopedia, full of suggestions, with simple directions, actual piece-goods color samples, etc. Or write for big, illustrated book Color Craft — free — DIAMOND DYES, Dept. 27. Windsor, Ont.







**CANADIAN** PLAYING CARD COMPANY LIMITED

Lift Off - No Pain!



"Freezone" on an aching corn, instantly that corn stops hurting, then shortly you lift it right off with fingers. Your druggist sells a tiny bottle of "Freezone" for a few cents, sufficient to remove every hard corn, soft corn, or corn between the toes, and the foot calluses, without soreness or irritation.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Dakers Paterson and Mrs. B. B. Stevenson, of Montreal, are spending a few weeks in Sietly, before leaving for Italy.

Mrs. Buchanan, of Montreal, recently spent a week-end in Ottawa, guest of Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Houston.

Miss Gerda Parsons, of Montreal, entertained at a small dinner party on Thursday evening of last week prior to the Reyal St. Lawrence Yacht Club

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Stairs are again in Montreal after a recent week-end spent in Ottawa.

Colonel and Mrs. Constantine entertained at supper at the Commandant's Quarters. R.M.C., Kingston, after the R.M.C.-West Point bockey match.

A delightful tea-dance was given by Sir Arthur Currie Hall, Kingston, in honor of the visiting bockey team from West Point. A number of people from Montreal were present including Mrs. W. Ogilvie, Mrs. Hauson, Miss Betty Molson, Miss Hope Cushing, Miss Berys E. Gilmour, Mr. Percy Stevenson, Mrs. Constantine was hostess on this occasion.

Mrs. John H. Price, of Quebec, enter-tained at dinner on Monday night of last week, prior to the Masquerade Ball at the Chateau Frontenae.

Ball at the Chateau Frontenac.

Miss Lanta Bethinic of Toronto, has been visiting her ann. Mrs. J. C. Roper, in Ottawa.

Mrs. Charles Gmint Henshaw will sail for Montreal early in April. Mrs. Henshaw has been visiting her daughter, Mrs. Grant Maden, at Iver-Heath Bucks, England.

Miss Amy Ashton, of Ottawa, has been a visitor in Westmodiat, guest of Mrs. H. B. MacKenzie.

Miss Betty Henderson, of Drummond Street, Montreal, entertained at dinner on Thursday night of last week and late: took her guests on to the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club ball at the

Mrs. W. I. Bishop, of Montreal has been on a short visit to Quebec.

Mrs. W. J. Stehem, of Braeside Chao, and her daughter, Mrs. Eric Kippen are again in Westmount after spending three weeks in Richmond.

out Mrs. Montague Howard, of out, were recently the guests to out of Mr and Mrs. G. H.

Miss Bath Marray, of Westmount, entertained at dinner on Thursday evening and later took her guests on to the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Chib half at the Windsor.

Elizabeth Lady Shaughnessy and the Hon. Marguerite Shaughnessy, with Mrs. George R. Hooper, of Montreal, sailed for Enacted on Friday of last week in the 8.8. Montclare.



MISS DORIS MARGHERITA WEIR. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Weir, of Outremont, Montreal, formerly of Toronto, whose marriage to Dr. Albert E. Trites, of Ladysmith, B.C., formerly of Montreal youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Trites, of Salesbury, N.B., took place in Vancouver, on February 28th.

The Pathway of Fashion Is Paved With

#### Wools

O LONG they have been the Cinderella of fabrics, but now wools have taken thought to their ways, and they emerge in all the resplendence of pattern, fine texture and countless new weaves. The Rodier kashas that imitate muslins, linens and tussahs are among the sensations.

Meyer's lace-like frisca ajoure, worn by the lady of our sketch, is another weave which augurs a new and brilliant life for the wool dress.

Plain or fanciful, all the materials are supple. Checks know no bounds in the Spring fantasy of pattern. They range from tiny gun checks-to monster plaids through which runs a mosaic

## Silks

THERE is an orgy of small patterns. Quaint old world designs, tiny flower sprays and flower heads, minute geometric designs, checks-stamp 1927 on these new Large flower designs are kept for Georgette, chiffon and marquisette—a newcomer to the mode. Persian patterns appear on many of the new Rodier silks, while National Park prints with their scenic patterns show original developments.

Taffeta comes, a supple chiffon shadow of its old bouffant self in plaid, checked and broche weaves.

### Wash Fabrics

OILES and crepes from Rodier, that master of color and design, are interesting in patterns of Indian persuasion and floral motifs from the modern school. Frisca is important.

Linens blossom in new shades. Rayon gleams in plaids and checks in fine and loose weaves for jacket frocks or sports togs, and celanese may be seen in plain and printed weaves.

Come and see the gala array in the enlarged Fabric Shop and throughout the department.

AT. EATON CLIMITED

will sail on March 12 in the 8.8 Ascania for England, where she will

Miss Jean Frosst, of Montreal, was hostess at a danner on Thursday evening of last week and later went with her guests to the Royal St. Lawrence Vacht Club Ball.

Mr. and Mrs. Fulford, of Brockville, were recent week-end visitors in Ottawa, guests of the Hon A. C. Hardy and Mrs. Hardy.

Brig.-General and Mrs. F. S. Meighen and Miss Frances Meighen sailed on March 2 in the S.S. Melita for Europe, where they will spend several weeks.

Mrs. Audette, of Ottawa, has been visiting in Quebec, guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Major and Mrs. Adrien Law.

\* \* \*

Mrs. Howard Pillow, of Montreal, and Miss Marguerite Pillow, leave early this month to spend a month with Mrs. Fillow's mother, Mrs. L. G. Fairbank, in Boston.

Lady Drummond is again in Montrear after being in Toronto in connection with the annual meeting of the Red Cross Society.

Mrs. Donald R. MacDonald, of

Quebec, amounces the engagement of her daughter, Annette, to Mr. Robert Nelles Harvey, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. N. Harvey, of Toronto, Miss Mac-Donald is a niece of Lady Forget of Montreal.

ATLANTIC CITY
The Near-at-Hand Springtime
Fashion and Pleasure Resort

There is a charm about the very name—Atlantic City. There is vitality in its sunshine and vigor in its ocean breezes. It is supreme in its popularity and wonderful in its



## Always Under Foot-

Day in, day out, month after month your rugs are being walked over. Is it any wonder they become dull and tired looking. We can bring back much of their original color and freshness. This Spring let us dust and shampoo all your

Orientals receive our special care.

Phone Main 7486 And Our Driver Will Call.

#### **NEW METHOD LAUNDRY** LIMITED

"We Know How."

the magic spell of its numerous at- the Mecca for tourists at this season the magic spell of its numerous attractions is annually looked forward to by the thousands—it fascinates and satisfies. The marvellous boardward it is sunshine and vigor in can breezes. It is supreme in sopularity and wonderful in its sure features and health-giving lities. To enjoy a vacation under